

# **The Black Book**



## **The Black Book Part Two MIXED SUPPLEMENT**

**Supplement entries sell on Thursday,  
November 7, 2019, and Friday, November 8, 2019**

**All of the horses/shares in this supplement sell according to the  
Terms and Conditions of Sale as listed in the 2019 edition of  
The Black Book Part Two.**



# MIXED SALE SUPPLEMENT CATALOG

## SCHEDULE OF SALE

### THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 7

Stallion Shares (7)

Hip Nos. 1800 – 1806

**To be sold immediately after** Stallion Shares, **Hip #1024**

Thursday Supplement Horses

Hip Nos. 1807 – 1821

**To be sold immediately after** Barren Broodmares, **Hip #1281**

### FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 8

Friday Supplement Horses

Hip Nos. 1900 – 1932

**To be sold immediately after** Maiden Colts, Horses, and Geldings, **Hip #1696**



Consigned by CONCORD STUD FARM, AGENT, Cream Ridge, NJ

# 1800

## 1 share of MUSCLE HILL 3,1:50.1

(Stallion Share #40)

Foaled February 15, 2006

Stakes winner of \$3,273,342. **Dan Patch, Nova 2-Year-Old Trotting Colt of the Year in 2008; Dan Patch, O'Brien of the Year; Dan Patch Trotter of the Year; Dan Patch, O'Brien 3-Year-Old Trotting Colt of the Year in 2009; World Champion.** At 2, winner elim. and Final Breeders Crown at Meadowlands, elim. and Final Peter Haughton Mem., Final New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands, Bluegrass S., International Stallion S., John Simpson Mem.; second in leg New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands. At 3, winner elim. and Final Hambletonian S., elim. and Final Canadian Trotting Classic, Breeders Crown at Woodbine, World Trotting Derby, Kentucky Fut., leg and Final New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands, American-National S., Stanley Dancer T.

Muscles Yankee 3,1:52.2 -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3 -----	Baltic Speed 3,1:56
		Valley Victoria 3,2:00.3f
	Maiden Yankee 3,1:59.4f -----	Speedy Crown 3,1:57.1
		Wistful Yankee
<b>MUSCLE HILL 3,1:50.1</b>		
	American Winner 3,1:52.3 -----	Super Bowl 3,1:56.2
Yankee Blondie 3, 1:59.4f -----		B J's Pleasure 3,1:59.4f
	Yankee Bambi -----	Hickory Pride T1:59.2
		Yankee Duchess

From 490 starters, sire of \$56,732,453, with 353 in 2:00, 159 in 1:55, 1 in 1:50, 126 \$100,000 winners, including:

**PROPULSION** 3,1:52.3; 4,1:52.1; 1:08.1 kr (\$3,542,000-International)

**MARION MARAUDER** 2,1:57.1; 3,1:51.3; 4,1:51.2 (\$3,219,405)

**RESOLVE** 2,1:55.2f; 3,1:54.1f; 4,1:50.4 (\$2,621,086)

**ARIANA G (M)** 2,1:51.4; 3,1:51.1; 4,1:50.2 (\$2,465,459)

**SOUTHWIND FRANK** 2,1:52.2; 3,1:52.1 (\$1,950,887)

**MANCHEGO (M)** 2,1:52.4; 3,1:50 (\$1,727,605)

**MISSION BRIEF (M)** 2,1:50.3; 3,1:50.2f (\$1,599,587)

**BAR HOPPING** 2,1:56.3; 3,1:51.4 (\$1,292,433)

**WHAT THE HILL** 2,1:54.4; 3,1:51.4 (\$1,263,864)

**GREEN MANALISHI S** 2,1:53.4; 3,1:50.3-'19 (\$1,101,345)

**TRIXTON** 2,1:54.4; 3,1:50.3 (\$947,057)

**ALL THE TIME (M)** 2,1:55.2; 3,Q1:52.1 (\$931,366)

**MELLBY FREE (SEK7,277,830)**

**TACTICAL LANDING** 2,Q1:56; 3,1:50.2 (\$812,300)

**MUSCLE DIAMOND** 2,1:53.4; 3,1:53.2f; 1:50.1 (\$802,949)

**DREAM TOGETHER (M)** 2,1:56.1; 3,1:53.2f; 4,1:51.3 (\$768,182)

**ICE ATTRACTION (M)** 2,1:53.3; 3,1:52.4; 4,1:50.1 (\$717,040)

**E L TITAN** 2,1:53.4; 4,1:51.2f (\$702,473)

**LILY STRIDE (M)** 2,1:55.2; 3,1:50.2 (\$701,858)

**VILLIAM (SEK6,250,660)**

**WHEN DOVESCRY (M)** 2,1:52.3; 3,1:50.2-'19 (\$641,976)

**YES MICKEY** 3,1:51.2 (\$622,128)

**PRINCESS FACE (M)** (SEK4,642,084)

**DAY OR NIGHT IN (SEK5,046,317)**

**PASITHEA FACE S (M)** 1:50.4f (\$579,565)

**THE ICE DUTCHESS (M)** 2,1:53.4; 3,1:51.1-'19 (\$572,020)

**ODDS ON AMETHYST** 2,1:54.2; 3,1:52.1; 4,1:52 (\$523,870)

**YOU KNOW YOU DO** 2,1:54.2; 3,1:53.2f (\$510,257)

**LOOKSLIKEACHPNDAL** 2,1:56.2s; 3,1:53.4s; 1:51.1 (\$497,953)

**CRESCENT FASHION** 2,1:58f; 3,1:55.1f; 1:52.1s (\$476,571)

**MARSEILLE** 3,1:51.4-'19 (\$461,433)

**STATEMENT:** Share sells in accordance with terms and conditions of the Syndicate Agreement. The rights and responsibilities commence with the 2020 breeding season. The successful purchaser will be entitled to breed 1 mare per season for the life of the horse. In 2019, MUSCLE HILL stood at Southwind Farms in NJ and his foals will be eligible for nomination to the NJSS program. THERE IS NO RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL ON THIS SHARE.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

Consigned by NORTHWOOD BLOODSTOCK AGENCY, AGENT, Secaucus, NJ

# 1801

## 1 share of CANTAB HALL 3,1:54

(Stallion Share #33)

Foaled January 20, 2001

Stakes winner of \$1,442,303. **Dan Patch Trotter of the Year; Dan Patch, Nova 2-Year-Old Trotting Colt of the Year in 2003.** At 2, winner elim. and Final Breeders Crown at Meadowlands, American-National S., International Stallion S., Bluegrass S., Review S., Hayes Mem., Hanover Colt S., leg New Jersey Sires S. - Green Acres at Meadowlands. At 3, winner Final American-National S., Dickerson Cup, elim. Stanley Dancer T., elim. Canadian Trotting Classic; second in Final Hambletonian S., Final Canadian Trotting Classic, heat World Trotting Derby (2), Yonkers T.; third in Breeders Crown at Woodbine, elim. Hambletonian S.

Self Possessed 3,1:51.3 -----	Victory Dream 3,1:53.2 -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3
		Crown Dream 3,2:02f
	Feeling Great 3,1:57.3 -----	Mystic Park 3,1:57
		Katie Almahurst 3,1:59.1

### CANTAB HALL 3,1:54

Canland Hall 3,1:57 -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3 -----	ABC Freight 3,T1:56.3
		Gamin Lobell 3,T2:05
	Canne Angus 2:03.3h -----	Magna Force
		Kenwood Scamper

From 893 starters, sire of \$91,881,703, with 576 in 2:00, 187 in 1:55, 2 in 1:50, 262 \$100,000 winners, including:

**FATHER PATRICK** 2,1:52.1f; 3,1:50.2f (\$2,558,133)  
**CRYSTAL FASHION** 2,1:53.2; 3,1:50.1; 4,1:50-'19 (\$1,725,784)  
**WILD HONEY (M)** 2,1:54.2f; 3,1:50.4 (\$1,780,000-International)  
**EXPLOSIVE MATTER** 2,1:55f; 3,1:52.3 (\$1,510,542)  
**MET'S HALL** 2,1:52.4; 3,1:51.2 (\$1,295,306)  
**UNCLE PETER** 2,1:54.2; 3,1:52.3f; 4,1:50.3f (\$1,290,660)  
**TAMLA CELEBER S (M)** Q1:55.1 (\$1,193,238)  
**IL SOGNO DREAM** 2,1:55.4f; 3,1:53.2f; 4,1:50.2 (\$1,128,533)  
**WIND OF THE NORTH** 2,1:58.2f; 3,1:54.2f; 4,1:51f (\$1,075,908)  
**LIFETIME PURSUIT (M)** 2,1:52.3; 3,1:50.4 (\$1,065,586)  
**PASTOR STEPHEN** 2,1:56; 3,1:52.4 (\$1,051,000-International)  
**OWEN CR** 1,11.1 kr (€749,524)  
**WHEELING N DEALIN** 2,1:55; 1:54 (\$913,975)  
**DELICIOUS (M)** 2,1:55f; 3,1:52.2 (\$897,800-International)  
**MY MVP** 2,1:56.1; 3,1:52 (\$879,804)  
**ON THE TAB** 2,1:57; 1:54.4f (\$817,385)  
**DARLING MEARAS S (M)** 1:49.4-'19 (\$794,223)  
**MONEY ON MY MIND** 2,1:56.3f; 3,1:52.2 (\$782,478)  
**MUSICAL RHYTHM** 2,1:56.4; 3,1:54.2; 1:50.4-'19 (\$742,567)  
**VOLSTEAD** (\$716,094)  
**FINE TUNED LADY (M)** 2,1:55.1f; 3,1:52.2 (\$643,987)  
**BAXIMUM** 2,1:56.2; 3,1:54.2f; 1:53.3f (\$637,684)  
**CANTAB LINDY** 3,2:02.1f; 1:53.4f (\$608,452)  
**BEER SUMMIT** 2,1:56.1h; 3,1:52.2 (\$602,307-International)  
**DONTYOUFORGETIT** 2,1:55.2f; 3,1:52.1f (\$598,049)  
**MODERN FAMILY** 3,1:53.3; 4,1:51 (\$575,925)  
**CASSIS** 2,1:59.3f; 3,1:52.4 (\$575,126)  
**CAN DO** 2,2:01.2f; 3,1:56f; 1:52 (\$568,416)  
**COCO LINDY** 2,1:56.1; 3,1:54.3f; 1:52.2s (\$555,108)

**STATEMENT:** The "Trotter of the Year" and now a foremost trotting stallion and the sire of countless World Champions and stakes winning colts and fillies and he currently ranks second in the leading money winning sires of all age trotters in 2019 at time of cataloging; CANTAB HALL stands at Hanover Shoe Farms in Hanover, Pennsylvania and he stood the 2019 breeding season for a fee of \$20,000.00 and his foals are eligible for nomination to the rich Pennsylvania Stakes program; the rights and responsibility of the buyer will commence with the 2020 breeding season and the purchase of this share entitles the buyer to breed one mare per season for the life of the horse and the sale is subject to the terms and conditions of the CANTAB HALL Syndicate Agreement; this share represents a 1/120th interest in the stallion; **THERE IS NOT A RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL ON THE SALE OF THIS SHARE;** a copy of the CANTAB HALL Syndicate Agreement will be available at the Standardbred Horse Sale in the General Manager's office and at the Northwood Bloodstock Agency consignment; **WATCH FOR IMPORTANT UPDATES THE DAY OF SALE;** for further information please contact Bob Boni at (201) 863-2082 or [nwbloodstock@aol.com](mailto:nwbloodstock@aol.com)

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

# 1802

## 1 share of SWEET LOU p,1:47f

(Stallion Share #56)

Foaled March 4, 2009

Stakes winner of \$3,436,294. **Dan Patch 2-Year-Old Pacing Colt of the Year in 2011; Dan Patch Pacer of the Year; Dan Patch Older Pacing Horse of the Year in 2014. World Champion.** At 2, winner elim. and Final Breeders Crown at Woodbine, leg (3) and Final Pennsylvania Sires S., The Elevation P., International Stallion S., Arden Downs S.; second in Bluegrass S., leg Pennsylvania Sires S. At 3, winner Tattersalls P., leg Pennsylvania Sires S. (3), heat Little Brown Jug, elim. Meadowlands P., elim. Adios S., elim. North America Cup; second in Final Breeders Crown at Woodbine, heat Little Brown Jug, Final Pennsylvania Sires S., Bluegrass S.; third in Final Battle Of The Brandywine P., The Monument Circle P., elim. Breeders Crown at Woodbine. At 4, winner Meadowlands Maty., elim. U.S. Pacing Champ. at Meadowlands, elim. William R. Haughton Mem. at Meadowlands; second in leg TVG P. at Meadowlands, elim. Canadian Pacing Derby; third in Final William R. Haughton Mem. at Meadowlands, Final Allera Farm P., cons. Ben Franklin P., leg TVG P. at Meadowlands. At 5, winner elim. and Final Ben Franklin P., leg (2) and Final TVG P. at Meadowlands, William R. Haughton Mem. at Meadowlands, Dan Patch Inv. at Hoosier, U.S. Pacing Champ. at Meadowlands, Roll With Joe P., elim. Canadian Pacing Derby; second in Breeders Crown at Meadowlands, Hoosier Park Pacing Derby, leg Levy Mem. at Yonkers; third in Van Rose Mem.

Yankee Cruiser p,3,1:49.3 -----	Artiscape p,3,1:49.3z -----	Artsplace p,4,1:49.2
		Delinquent Account p,1:51.4
	A Yankee Classic p,3,1:56.1f -----	Jate Lobell p,3,1:51.2
		Choice Yankee p,3,1:52.4
<b>SWEET LOU p,1:47f</b>		
	Falcons Future p,3,1:51f -----	Falcon Seelster p,3,1:51h
Sweet Future p,3,1:54.2 -----		Margo Laporte
	Sweet Dahrin p,3,1:55.4 -----	Nero p,4,T1:55.1
		Fly Fly Dahrin p,2,1:59.3

From 146 starters, sire of \$7,779,517, with 107 in 2:00, 79 in 1:55, 7 in 1:50, 20 \$100,000 winners, including:

**WARRAWEE UBEAUT** (M) p,2,1:48.3 (\$1,295,893)  
**BLOOD MONEY** p,2,1:51.1f; 3,1:50f-'19 (\$401,869)  
**DANCIN LOU** p,2,1:55.3; 3,1:48.3-'19 (\$278,359)  
**LOVE ME SOME LOU** p,2,1:50.4f (\$232,302)  
**LYONS NIGHT HAWK** p,2,1:50.2; 3,1:50f-'19 (\$230,408)  
**CRIMSON AND CHROME** p,2,1:51.3f; 3,1:50.3f-'19 (\$204,806)  
**ODDS ON ST LUCIE** (M) p,2,1:52; 3,1:49.4f-'19 (\$188,632)  
**SUGAR FACTORY** p,2,1:52.1f (\$180,129)  
**PYRO** p,2,1:53f; 3,1:49-'19 (\$171,576)  
**SHE'S ALLRIGHT** (M) p,2,1:52.2f; 3,1:51.2h-'19 (\$167,079)  
**SKATER CHICK** (M) p,2,1:53.3f; 3,1:50.3-'19 (\$155,754)  
**SHOULDA BEEN AT D** (M) p,2,1:52.2f-'19 (\$150,868)  
**SWEET LUCY LOU** (M) p,3,1:51.4f-'19 (\$150,274)  
**COLUMBO** p,2,1:54h-'19 (\$141,296)  
**NO MAS AMOR** p,2,1:49.1 (\$117,716)  
**PRETTY N FAST** (M) p,2,1:55f; 3,1:52f-'19 (\$110,099)  
**LOUPHORIA** (M) p,2,1:53f (\$109,761)  
**WARRAWEE UNIQUE** p,2,Q1:54; 3,1:50.1f-'19 (\$103,304)  
**ALKIPPE** (M) p,2,1:53.4; 3,1:52.2f-'19 (\$102,253)  
**PACE BABY PACE** (M) p,2,1:55.4f; 3,1:52.1-'19 (\$102,036)  
**SWEET CHERRY** (M) p,Q1:56.2f; 3,1:51.1f-'19 (\$99,005)  
**LADY LOU** (M) p,2,1:52.1-'19 (\$87,193)

**STATEMENT:** SWEET LOU has already sired multiple stakes winners including the likes of the World Champion WARRAWEE UBEAUT (2,1:48.4; 3,1:48.3-'19-\$1,295,893). Syndicate share # 56 sells in accordance with the terms and conditions of the syndicate agreement, a copy of which will be available in our consignment and in the Sales Company Office. The successful purchaser will be entitled to breed 1 mare per season for the life of the stallion. SWEET LOU stood at Diamond Creek Farms in PA in 2019 for the stud fee of \$12,500. All rights and obligations, including syndicate income and expenses begin with the 2020 breeding season. This share represents a 1/120th interest in the stallion and IS NOT SUBJECT to the right of first refusal from the syndicate members. For further information please contact David Reid at 914-773-7777 or visit [www.preferredequine.com](http://www.preferredequine.com) for updated past performances and pedigrees.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

# 1803

## 1 share of SWEET LOU p,1:47f

(Stallion Share #57)

Foaled March 4, 2009

Stakes winner of \$3,436,294. **Dan Patch 2-Year-Old Pacing Colt of the Year in 2011; Dan Patch Pacer of the Year; Dan Patch Older Pacing Horse of the Year in 2014. World Champion.** At 2, winner elim. and Final Breeders Crown at Woodbine, leg (3) and Final Pennsylvania Sires S., The Elevation P., International Stallion S., Arden Downs S.; second in Bluegrass S., leg Pennsylvania Sires S. At 3, winner Tattersalls P., leg Pennsylvania Sires S. (3), heat Little Brown Jug, elim. Meadowlands P., elim. Adios S., elim. North America Cup; second in Final Breeders Crown at Woodbine, heat Little Brown Jug, Final Pennsylvania Sires S., Bluegrass S.; third in Final Battle Of The Brandywine P., The Monument Circle P., elim. Breeders Crown at Woodbine. At 4, winner Meadowlands Maty., elim. U.S. Pacing Champ. at Meadowlands, elim. William R. Haughton Mem. at Meadowlands; second in leg TVG P. at Meadowlands, elim. Canadian Pacing Derby; third in Final William R. Haughton Mem. at Meadowlands, Final Allera Farm P., cons. Ben Franklin P., leg TVG P. at Meadowlands. At 5, winner elim. and Final Ben Franklin P., leg (2) and Final TVG P. at Meadowlands, William R. Haughton Mem. at Meadowlands, Dan Patch Inv. at Hoosier, U.S. Pacing Champ. at Meadowlands, Roll With Joe P., elim. Canadian Pacing Derby; second in Breeders Crown at Meadowlands, Hoosier Park Pacing Derby, leg Levy Mem. at Yonkers; third in Van Rose Mem.

	Artispace p,3,1:49.3z -----	Artispace p,4,1:49.2
Yankee Cruiser p,3,1:49.3 -----		Delinquent Account p,1:51.4
	A Yankee Classic p,3,1:56.1f -----	Jate Lobell p,3,1:51.2
		Choice Yankee p,3,1:52.4
<b>SWEET LOU p,1:47f</b>		
	Falcons Future p,3,1:51f -----	Falcon Seelster p,3,1:51h
Sweet Future p,3,1:54.2 -----		Margo Laporte
	Sweet Dahrin p,3,1:55.4 -----	Nero p,4,T1:55.1
		Fly Fly Dahrin p,2,1:59.3

From 146 starters, sire of \$7,779,517, with 107 in 2:00, 79 in 1:55, 7 in 1:50, 20 \$100,000 winners, including:

**WARRAWEE UBEAUT** (M) p,2,1:48.3 (\$1,295,893)  
**BLOOD MONEY** p,2,1:51.1f; 3,1:50f-'19 (\$401,869)  
**DANCIN LOU** p,2,1:55.3; 3,1:48.3-'19 (\$278,359)  
**LOVE ME SOME LOU** p,2,1:50.4f (\$232,302)  
**LYONS NIGHT HAWK** p,2,1:50.2; 3,1:50f-'19 (\$230,408)  
**CRIMSON AND CHROME** p,2,1:51.3f; 3,1:50.3f-'19 (\$204,806)  
**ODDS ON ST LUCIE** (M) p,2,1:52; 3,1:49.4f-'19 (\$188,632)  
**SUGAR FACTORY** p,2,1:52.1f (\$180,129)  
**PYRO** p,2,1:53f; 3,1:49-'19 (\$171,576)  
**SHE'S ALLRIGHT** (M) p,2,1:52.2f; 3,1:51.2h-'19 (\$167,079)  
**SKATER CHICK** (M) p,2,1:53.3f; 3,1:50.3-'19 (\$155,754)  
**SHOULDA BEEN AT D** (M) p,2,1:52.2f-'19 (\$150,868)  
**SWEET LUCY LOU** (M) p,3,1:51.4f-'19 (\$150,274)  
**CUMBO** p,2,1:54h-'19 (\$141,296)  
**NO MAS AMOR** p,2,1:49.1 (\$117,716)  
**PRETTY N FAST** (M) p,2,1:55f; 3,1:52f-'19 (\$110,099)  
**LOUPHORIA** (M) p,2,1:53f (\$109,761)  
**WARRAWEE UNIQUE** p,2,Q1:54; 3,1:50.1f-'19 (\$103,304)  
**ALKIPPE** (M) p,2,1:53.4; 3,1:52.2f-'19 (\$102,253)  
**PACE BABY PACE** (M) p,2,1:55.4f; 3,1:52.1-'19 (\$102,036)  
**SWEET CHERRY** (M) p,Q1:56.2f; 3,1:51.1f-'19 (\$99,005)  
**LADY LOU** (M) p,2,1:52.1-'19 (\$87,193)  
**CALIBER** p,2,1:52.1f-'19 (\$81,102)

**STATEMENT:** SWEET LOU has already sired multiple stakes winners including the likes of the World Champion WARRAWEE UBEAUT (2,1:48.4; 3,1:48.3-'19-\$1,295,893). Syndicate share # 57 sells in accordance with the terms and conditions of the syndicate agreement, a copy of which will be available in our consignment and in the Sales Company Office. The successful purchaser will be entitled to breed 1 mare per season for the life of the stallion. SWEET LOU stood at Diamond Creek Farms in PA in 2019 for the stud fee of \$12,500. All rights and obligations, including syndicate income and expenses begin with the 2020 breeding season. This share represents a 1/120th interest in the stallion and IS NOT SUBJECT to the right of first refusal from the syndicate members. For further information please contact David Reid at 914-773-7777 or visit [www.preferredequine.com](http://www.preferredequine.com) for updated past performances and pedigrees.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.



# 1804

## 1 share of TRIXTON 3,1:50.3

(Stallion Share #37)

Foaled May 12, 2011

Stakes winner of \$936,432. At 2, winner leg Kindergarten Classic Ser. at Lexington, Meadowlands, Vernon; second in International Stallion S.; third in Bluegrass S. At 3, winner Hambletonian S., elim. and Final Goodtimes T., Simcoe S., leg and Final New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands, John Simpson Mem., Reynolds Mem.; third in Stanley Dancer T.

Muscle Hill 3,1:50.1 -----	Muscles Yankee 3,1:52.2 -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3
		Maiden Yankee 3,1:59.4f
	Yankee Blondie 3, 1:59.4f -----	American Winner 3,1:52.3
		Yankee Bambi
<b>TRIXTON 3,1:50.3</b>		
	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3 -----	ABC Freight 3,T1:56.3
Emilie Cas El 3,1:57.1f -----		Gamin Lobell 3,T2:05
	Amour Angus 3,2:03.1f -----	Magna Force
		Kenwood Scamper

From 110 starters, sire of \$4,494,425, with 57 in 2:00, 15 in 1:55, 12 \$100,000 winners, including:

**EVIDENT BEAUTY** (M) 2,1:54.4; 3,1:52.3-'19 (\$735,398)  
**PRINCESS DEO** (M) 2,1:55.1; 3,Q1:54-'19 (\$365,374)  
**STARITA** (M) 2,1:55.2; 3,1:53.3-'19 (\$270,721)  
**NO DRAMA PLEASE** 2,1:54.3 (\$195,326)  
**GOLDEN TRICKS** (M) 2,1:56.3f; 3,1:52.2-'19 (\$177,940)  
**TRIX AND STONES** 2,1:55.1 (\$166,988)  
**TAYLOR SWIFTLY** (M) 2,1:55.1 (\$153,925)  
**MISS TRIXTON** (M) 3,1:54.4-'19 (\$132,032)  
**PLAY TRIX ON ME** 2,1:54.3-'19 (\$122,100)  
**FORTUNE STARLET** (M) 2,1:54.3-'19 (\$113,750)  
**MEMO** 2,1:56.3 (\$106,890)  
**QUEEN OF TRIXS** (M) 2,1:59.4f; 3,Q1:54.4-'19 (\$103,325)  
**SPOILED PRINCESS** (M) 2,1:55.2-'19 (\$88,237)  
**SHEENA'S BOY** 2,Q1:59.3h; 3,1:53f-'19 (\$83,833)  
**COMMON SENSE S** (M) 2,1:55.4f-'19 (\$81,600)  
**BIG WEEZY** (M) 2,1:59.1f; 3,1:57.3h-'19 (\$80,856)  
**BATTENBERG** 2,1:55.4 (\$72,971)  
**CHEAP TRICKS** 2,Q1:58.1 (\$67,952)  
**THE FIXER** 2,1:58f; 3,1:54.1-'19 (\$66,110)  
**BARLEY** 2,1:59f-'19 (\$62,350)  
**JULA CHAMPAGNE** (M) 2,1:57s-'19 (\$61,875)  
**TRIXAR** 3,1:55.1f-'19 (\$60,634)  
**BORDOGNA** 2,2:00.1h; 3,1:55.3f-'19 (\$59,775)  
**VIOLET STRIDE** (M) 2,1:55.2-'19 (\$54,250)  
**MARVELOUSTRIX** (M) 3,1:54.4-'19 (\$50,097)  
**CAVIART EVA** (M) 2,1:55.2-'19 (\$48,600)  
**ALTERNATIVE FACT** 2,1:55.3f (\$48,375)  
**TRICKY SISTER** (M) 2,1:59.3h-'19 (\$48,004)  
**GALIXTON** 2,Q1:58.2; 3,1:54.2-'19 (\$47,153)  
**TRIX ARE FOR KIDS** (M) 2,1:59.2f; 3,1:55.3-'19 (\$45,460)  
**COTTON TO YOU** 2,1:58f; 3,1:57.2h-'19 (\$44,685)  
**DARK AS A POCKET** (M) 2,1:55.4; 3,Q1:55.3f-'19 (\$42,922)  
**MISS YOU KELLY** (M) 2,1:57.1f; 3,1:55.4f-'19 (\$40,858)

**STATEMENT:** TRIXTON is already the sire of multiple stakes winning stars including 2019 Elegance winner EVIDENT BEAUTY (2,1:54.4; 3,1:52.3-\$667,898) PRINCESS DEO (2,1:55.1; 3,Q1:54-'19-\$365,374), STARITA (3,1:53.3-\$254,521) and more! North American Syndicate share # 37 sells in accordance with the terms and conditions of the syndicate agreement, a copy of which will be available in our consignment and in the Sales Company Office. The successful purchaser will be entitled to breed 2 mares per season for the life of the stallion. Trixtion stood at Deo Volente Farms in NJ in 2019 for the stud fee of \$12,000. All rights and obligations, including syndicate income and expenses begin with the 2020 breeding season. This North American share represents a 1/60th North American Fractional Interest in the stallion and IS NOT SUBJECT to the right of first refusal from the syndicate members. For further information please contact David Reid at 914-773-7777 or visit [www.preferredequine.com](http://www.preferredequine.com) for updated past performances and pedigrees.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

# 1805

## 1 share of **TRIXTON 3,1:50.3**

(Stallion Share #42)

**Foaled May 12, 2011**

Stakes winner of \$936,432. At 2, winner leg Kindergarten Classic Ser. at Lexington, Meadowlands, Vernon; second in International Stallion S.; third in Bluegrass S. At 3, winner Hambletonian S., elim. and Final Goodtimes T., Simcoe S., leg and Final New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands, John Simpson Mem., Reynolds Mem.; third in Stanley Dancer T.

Muscle Hill 3,1:50.1 -----	Muscles Yankee 3,1:52.2 -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3
		Maiden Yankee 3,1:59.4f
	Yankee Blondie 3, 1:59.4f -----	American Winner 3,1:52.3
		Yankee Bambi
<b>TRIXTON 3,1:50.3</b>		
Emilie Cas El 3,1:57.1f -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3 -----	ABC Freight 3,T1:56.3
		Gamin Lobell 3,T2:05
	Amour Angus 3,2:03.1f -----	Magna Force
		Kenwood Scamper

From 110 starters, sire of \$4,494,425, with 57 in 2:00, 15 in 1:55, 12 \$100,000 winners, including:

**EVIDENT BEAUTY** (M) 2,1:54.4; 3,1:52.3-'19 (\$735,398)  
**PRINCESS DEO** (M) 2,1:55.1; 3,Q1:54-'19 (\$365,374)  
**STARITA** (M) 2,1:55.2; 3,1:53.3-'19 (\$270,721)  
**NO DRAMA PLEASE** 2,1:54.3 (\$195,326)  
**GOLDEN TRICKS** (M) 2,1:56.3f; 3,1:52.2-'19 (\$177,940)  
**TRIX AND STONES** 2,1:55.1 (\$166,988)  
**TAYLOR SWIFTLY** (M) 2,1:55.1 (\$153,925)  
**MISS TRIXTON** (M) 3,1:54.4-'19 (\$132,032)  
**PLAY TRIX ON ME** 2,1:54.3-'19 (\$122,100)  
**FORTUNE STARLET** (M) 2,1:54.3-'19 (\$113,750)  
**MEMO** 2,1:56.3 (\$106,890)  
**QUEEN OF TRIXS** (M) 2,1:59.4f; 3,Q1:54.4-'19 (\$103,325)  
**SPOILED PRINCESS** (M) 2,1:55.2-'19 (\$88,237)  
**SHEENA'S BOY** 2,Q1:59.3h; 3,1:53f-'19 (\$83,833)  
**COMMON SENSE S** (M) 2,1:55.4f-'19 (\$81,600)  
**BIG WEEZY** (M) 2,1:59.1f; 3,1:57.3h-'19 (\$80,856)  
**BATTENBERG** 2,1:55.4 (\$72,971)  
**CHEAP TRICKS** 2,Q1:58.1 (\$67,952)  
**THE FIXER** 2,1:58f; 3,1:54.1-'19 (\$66,110)  
**BARLEY** 2,1:59f-'19 (\$62,350)  
**JULA CHAMPAGNE** (M) 2,1:57s-'19 (\$61,875)  
**TRIXAR** 3,1:55.1f-'19 (\$60,634)  
**BORDOGNA** 2,2:00.1h; 3,1:55.3f-'19 (\$59,775)  
**VIOLET STRIDE** (M) 2,1:55.2-'19 (\$54,250)  
**MARVELOUSTRIX** (M) 3,1:54.4-'19 (\$50,097)  
**CAVIART EVA** (M) 2,1:55.2-'19 (\$48,600)  
**ALTERNATIVE FACT** 2,1:55.3f (\$48,375)  
**TRICKY SISTER** (M) 2,1:59.3h-'19 (\$48,004)  
**GALIXTON** 2,Q1:58.2; 3,1:54.2-'19 (\$47,153)  
**TRIX ARE FOR KIDS** (M) 2,1:59.2f; 3,1:55.3-'19 (\$45,460)  
**COTTON TO YOU** 2,1:58f; 3,1:57.2h-'19 (\$44,685)  
**DARK AS A POCKET** (M) 2,1:55.4; 3,Q1:55.3f-'19 (\$42,922)  
**MISS YOU KELLY** (M) 2,1:57.1f; 3,1:55.4f-'19 (\$40,858)

**STATEMENT:** TRIXTON is already the sire of multiple stakes winning stars including 2019 Elegance winner EVIDENT BEAUTY (2,1:54.4; 3,1:52.3-\$667,898) PRINCESS DEO (2,1:55.1; 3,Q1:54-'19-\$365,374), STARITA (3,1:53.3-\$254,521) and more! North American Syndicate share # 42 sells in accordance with the terms and conditions of the syndicate agreement, a copy of which will be available in our consignment and in the Sales Company Office. The successful purchaser will be entitled to breed 2 mares per season for the life of the stallion. Trixton stood at Deo Volente Farms in NJ in 2019 for the stud fee of \$12,000. All rights and obligations, including syndicate income and expenses begin with the 2020 breeding season. This North American share represents a 1/60th North American Fractional Interest in the stallion and IS NOT SUBJECT to the right of first refusal from the syndicate members. For further information please contact David Reid at 914-773-7777 or visit [www.preferredequine.com](http://www.preferredequine.com) for updated past performances and pedigrees.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

# 1806

## 1 share of TRIXTON 3,1:50.3

(Stallion Share #43)

Foaled May 12, 2011

Stakes winner of \$936,432. At 2, winner leg Kindergarten Classic Ser. at Lexington, Meadowlands, Vernon; second in International Stallion S.; third in Bluegrass S. At 3, winner Hambletonian S., elim. and Final Goodtimes T., Simcoe S., leg and Final New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands, John Simpson Mem., Reynolds Mem.; third in Stanley Dancer T.

Muscle Hill 3,1:50.1 -----	Muscles Yankee 3,1:52.2 -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3
		Maiden Yankee 3,1:59.4f
	Yankee Blondie 3, 1:59.4f -----	American Winner 3,1:52.3
		Yankee Bambi
<b>TRIXTON 3,1:50.3</b>		
	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3 -----	ABC Freight 3,T1:56.3
Emilie Cas El 3,1:57.1f -----		Gamin Lobell 3,T2:05
	Amour Angus 3,2:03.1f -----	Magna Force
		Kenwood Scamper

From 110 starters, sire of \$4,494,425, with 57 in 2:00, 15 in 1:55, 12 \$100,000 winners, including:

**EVIDENT BEAUTY** (M) 2,1:54.4; 3,1:52.3-'19 (\$735,398)  
**PRINCESS DEO** (M) 2,1:55.1; 3,Q1:54-'19 (\$365,374)  
**STARITA** (M) 2,1:55.2; 3,1:53.3-'19 (\$270,721)  
**NO DRAMA PLEASE** 2,1:54.3 (\$195,326)  
**GOLDEN TRICKS** (M) 2,1:56.3f; 3,1:52.2-'19 (\$177,940)  
**TRIX AND STONES** 2,1:55.1 (\$166,988)  
**TAYLOR SWIFTLY** (M) 2,1:55.1 (\$153,925)  
**MISS TRIXTON** (M) 3,1:54.4-'19 (\$132,032)  
**PLAY TRIX ON ME** 2,1:54.3-'19 (\$122,100)  
**FORTUNE STARLET** (M) 2,1:54.3-'19 (\$113,750)  
**MEMO** 2,1:56.3 (\$106,890)  
**QUEEN OF TRIXS** (M) 2,1:59.4f; 3,Q1:54.4-'19 (\$103,325)  
**SPOILED PRINCESS** (M) 2,1:55.2-'19 (\$88,237)  
**SHEENA'S BOY** 2,Q1:59.3h; 3,1:53f-'19 (\$83,833)  
**COMMON SENSE S** (M) 2,1:55.4f-'19 (\$81,600)  
**BIG WEEZY** (M) 2,1:59.1f; 3,1:57.3h-'19 (\$80,856)  
**BATTENBERG** 2,1:55.4 (\$72,971)  
**CHEAP TRICKS** 2,Q1:58.1 (\$67,952)  
**THE FIXER** 2,1:58f; 3,1:54.1-'19 (\$66,110)  
**BARLEY** 2,1:59f-'19 (\$62,350)  
**JULA CHAMPAGNE** (M) 2,1:57s-'19 (\$61,875)  
**TRIXAR** 3,1:55.1f-'19 (\$60,634)  
**BORDOGNA** 2,2:00.1h; 3,1:55.3f-'19 (\$59,775)  
**VIOLET STRIDE** (M) 2,1:55.2-'19 (\$54,250)  
**MARVELOUSTRIX** (M) 3,1:54.4-'19 (\$50,097)  
**CAVIART EVA** (M) 2,1:55.2-'19 (\$48,600)  
**ALTERNATIVE FACT** 2,1:55.3f (\$48,375)  
**TRICKY SISTER** (M) 2,1:59.3h-'19 (\$48,004)  
**GALIXTON** 2,Q1:58.2; 3,1:54.2-'19 (\$47,153)  
**TRIX ARE FOR KIDS** (M) 2,1:59.2f; 3,1:55.3-'19 (\$45,460)  
**COTTON TO YOU** 2,1:58f; 3,1:57.2h-'19 (\$44,685)  
**DARK AS A POCKET** (M) 2,1:55.4; 3,Q1:55.3f-'19 (\$42,922)  
**MISS YOU KELLY** (M) 2,1:57.1f; 3,1:55.4f-'19 (\$40,858)

**STATEMENT:** TRIXTON is already the sire of multiple stakes winning stars including 2019 Elegance winner EVIDENT BEAUTY (2,1:54.4; 3,1:52.3-\$667,898) PRINCESS DEO (2,1:55.1; 3,Q1:54-'19-\$365,374), STARITA (3,1:53.3-\$254,521) and more! North American Syndicate share # 43 sells in accordance with the terms and conditions of the syndicate agreement, a copy of which will be available in our consignment and in the Sales Company Office. The successful purchaser will be entitled to breed 2 mares per season for the life of the stallion. Trixtion stood at Deo Volente Farms in NJ in 2019 for the stud fee of \$12,000. All rights and obligations, including syndicate income and expenses begin with the 2020 breeding season. This North American share represents a 1/60th North American Fractional Interest in the stallion and IS NOT SUBJECT to the right of first refusal from the syndicate members. For further information please contact David Reid at 914-773-7777 or visit [www.preferredequine.com](http://www.preferredequine.com) for updated past performances and pedigrees.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

Consigned by MELANDER RACING INC., Wind Gap, PA  
Raised at Fernandez Equine, MD

1807

## ORIGINAL SMOKEY

(PENNSYLVANIA ELIGIBLE)

BAY COLT Foaled May 27, 2018 Tattoo No. 0S991

Main Hall  
Row C  
Stall 48

Possess The Will 2, 1:54 -----	Donato Hanover 3, 1:50.1 -----	Andover Hall 3, 1:51.3 D Train
	Aurora Hall 2, 2:00.1 -----	Self Possessed 3, 1:51.3 American Wish

### ORIGINAL SMOKEY

Original Hostess -----	Duke Of York 3, 1:55.4 -----	Balanced Image 3, 1:58.4 Ambro Monarch 3, 1:54.3
	Hostess 3, T1:57.1 -----	Donerail 2, 1:55.4 Conch 2, 1:57.4

### 1st Dam

ORIGINAL HOSTESS BT2:09.1s by Duke Of York. Starter at 2. From 7 previous foals, dam of 2 winners, 2 in 2:00, including:

**INXS** 2, 1:58.3f; 3, 1:56.2f-'19; BT1:55.3f-'19 (\$66,603) (Possess The Will). 4 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, second in John Simpson Mem.; third in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono. At 3, third in leg Ben Wood Mem. at The Meadows.

**ROCCOS TACOS** 3, 1:56.2f; BT1:55.1f (\$63,368) (SJ's Caviar). 4 wins at 3. At 2, second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at The Meadows; third in Keystone Classic, leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia. At 3, winner Arden Downs S.; third in Liberty Bell T. at Philadelphia.

Jd's New Sensation BT2:01.1f-'19 (Possess The Will). Now 2 and racing.

### 2nd Dam

**HOSTESS** 3, T1:57.1 (\$3,680) by Donerail. Record at 3. At 3, third in Late Closer at Lexington. From 6 foals, dam of 2 winners, 1 in 1:55, 2 in 2:00, including:

**INFAMY** 3, 1:56.3; 4, 1:55; BT1:54.4s (\$98,249) (Conway Hall). 7 wins, 3 thru 7. At 3, winner Late Closer at Lexington; second in leg Early Closer at Lexington; third in leg Early Closer at Lexington (2). At 4, winner Late Closer at Lexington. At 5, winner leg Late Closer at Tioga; second in leg Late Closer at Tioga; third in cons. Late Closer at Tioga.

**ORDER BY CREDIT** (M) 2, Q1:58.1; BT1:56.2f (\$96,714) (Credit Winner). 3 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg New York Sire S. at Batavia, Yonkers, Fall Harvest T. at Yonkers; third in elim. Matron S. Dam of **GOLDEN KRONOS** 3, 1:54.4 (\$167,929).

Producer: Speaks Volume (dam of **PLEASURE KRONOS** 1:55.1f-\$302,017 Intl.).

### 3rd Dam

**CONCH** 2, 1:57.4 (\$485,889) by Bonefish. 14 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Acorn S., heat Hayes Mem., heat Review S., Debut Ser. at Lexington, Breeders Filly S.; second in heat Hayes Mem., elim. Merrie Annabelle T.; third in Final Merrie Annabelle T. At 3, winner Hambletonian Oaks, Coaching Club Oaks, Hanover-Hemphill S., Breeders Filly S.; second in elim. and Final Simcoe S. Half-sister to the dam of **ACTIVE JIM** 3, 2:02.2f; 1:56.2f (\$354,086), to the grandam of **NIKKI COLE COLE** 2, Q2:02.1h; 3, 1:56.4f; 4, 1:53.4 (\$461,995). From 10 foals, dam of 4 winners, 4 in 2:00, including:

**KING CONCH** 2, 1:56.2f; 3, 1:55.1 (\$676,285) (Speedy Crown). 11 wins at 2 and 3. **Nova 2-Year-Old Trotting Colt of the Year in 1991. World Champion.** At 2, winner Breeders Crown at Pompano, elim. Peter Haughton Mem., leg Debut Ser. at Lexington (2); second in elim. and Final Review S., Final Debut Ser. at Lexington. At 3, winner elim. Hambletonian S., Final Founders Gold Cup, Review S., Hanover-Hemphill S., Tompkins-Geers S.; second in Final Hambletonian S., elim. Founders Gold Cup; third in elim. Beacon Course T.

**LAKESIDE BRIDE** (M) 2, 1:59.1; BT1:58.3s (\$106,568) (Duke Of York). 3 wins at 2. At 2, winner elim. and Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold; second in elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold (2). Dam of **TROLLEY** 2, 1:56.1f; 3, 1:54.4f; 4, 1:51.4 (\$450,263), **PLEASE OKAY** 2, 1:58.3; 3, 1:56.3f; 4, 1:55.1f.

**HOSTESS** (M) 3, T1:57.1 (\$3,680) (Donerail). As above.

**CONCHER** (M) 3, Q1:58.2; BT1:56 (\$3,600) (Pine Chip). Record at 3. Dam of **SOUTHFORK** 2, 1:57.3; 3, Q1:54.4 (\$167,587), **ONLY IN ITS CLASS** 2, Q2:00.4; 3, 1:55.2, **PRIZED FIGHTER** 2, 1:57.3f; Q1:55.4f, **OPEN ALL DOORS** 1:56.1. Grandam of **MR MARSHMELLOW** 2, 2:02.1f.

Producers: **Celebration** (\$6,182) (dam of **SUZIE SUNSHINE** 2, T1:57.3, **WILL OF A WOMAN** 2, 1:58.1, **FIRST AND ONLY** 2, Q1:59.3f; grandam of **WOMANS WILL** 2, 1:54.2f; 3, 1:54.1f-\$602,991, **EXTRAORDINAIRE** 2, 1:59.2; 3, 1:56.1f-\$285,867, **DOC** 1:55.2f-\$117,854, **CHANGE THE FUTURE** 3, 1:59.1h; 4, 1:57h, **JUST LIKE THIS** 3, 1:57.3, **MAJESTIC STREAK** 2, 1:57.3, **ALL EYES ON HER** 3, 1:59.1), Lovable Truth (dam of **TIME TO QUIT** 3, 1:53.2-\$263,238).

**Next Dam** - VIKINGS VENUS (A. C.'s Viking-CARMITA HANOVER 2:04.2h-Star's Pride)

### STAKES ENGAGEMENTS

Arden Downs  
Bluegrass Series

Currier & Ives  
Hambletonian

International Stallion  
Kentucky Futurity

Penna. Sires (Pari-Mutuel)  
Penna. Sires (Fair)

Yonkers Trot

Zweig Memorial

1808

**RUSTIC HALL**  
(PENNSYLVANIA ELIGIBLE)  
**BAY COLT Foaled May 19, 2018 Tattoo No. 7S792**

**Main Hall**  
**Row B**  
**Stall 13**

Donato Hanover 3,1:50.1 -----	Andover Hall 3,1:51.3 -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3 Amour Angus 3,2:03.1f Donerail 2,1:55.4 Aldyth Hanover 2,Q2:00.4
<b>RUSTIC HALL</b>	D Train -----	
Traditional Lady -----	Self Possessed 3,1:51.3 -----	Victory Dream 3,1:53.2 Feeling Great 3,1:57.3 Florida Pro 3,1:55 Medal Frost 2,T2:05.3
	Madam Cool 4,1:57 -----	

**1st Dam**

TRADITIONAL LADY by Self Possessed. From 8 previous foals, dam of 3 winners, 1 in 1:55, 3 in 2:00, including:  
**TOUGH MAC** 2,1:59.2f; 3,1:55.3; 1:52.2f (\$473,088) (Lockkeeper). 37 wins, 2 thru 10. At 2, winner Michigan Breeders Fut., leg Platinum Ser. at Hazel; second in Final Michigan Sires S. at Hazel, Wolverine Fut.  
**DIAMOND TOUGH** 3,1:58.2f; 1:57.4h; BT1:56.2 (\$138,669) (Angus Hall). 17 wins, 3 thru 8. At 3, third in Bud Light S. At 4, winner Michigan-Bred Pari-Mutuel S. at Northville.  
**VANDY'S MAGIC** (M) 2,1:58.1f; 3,1:57.1f; BT1:57f (\$123,834) (Dejarmbro). 8 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg Ohio Sires S. at Northfield, cons. Ohio Sires S. at Scioto, Ohio Fair S. (2); second in leg Ohio Sires S. at Scioto. At 3, winner Michigan Breeders Fut., Ohio Fair S.; second in cons. Ohio Sires S. at Northfield, leg Buckeye Stallion Ser. at Scioto, Michigan Colt S. (5), Final Michigan Colt S. at Northville; third in Ohio Breeders Champ., Michigan Colt S.  
Odd Squad (Detour Hanover). Now 2.

**2nd Dam**

**MADAM COOL** 3,1:58.4; 4,1:57 (\$44,100) by Florida Pro. 7 wins at 3 and 4. At 3, second in heat Horseman S., Debut Ser. at Lexington; third in heat Bluegrass S., heat Kentucky Filly Fut. From 13 foals, dam of 10 winners, 1 in 1:55, 7 in 2:00, including:  
**BOLD DREAMER** (M) 2,1:57.4; 3,1:55; BT1:54.2 (\$531,258) (Donerail). 14 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, winner Bluegrass S., elim. Breeders Crown at Mohawk, leg New Jersey Sires S. at Garden State, Hoosier S.; second in Hayes Mem., Arden Downs S.; third in Final Breeders Crown at Mohawk. At 3, winner Bluegrass S., leg New Jersey Sires S. at Garden State, elim. Breeders Crown at Mohawk, elim. Del Miller Mem.; second in heat Kentucky Filly Fut., Final New Jersey Sires S. at Garden State, elim. Elegance S., heat World Trotting Derby Filly S.; third in heat World Trotting Derby Filly S., heat Kentucky Filly Fut., leg New Jersey Sires S. at Freehold. At 4, second in leg (2) and Final Classic Ser. Dam of **PAMPERED PRINCESS** 2,1:54.4; 3,1:53 (\$1,648,362), **WAS IT A DREAM** 2,1:57 (\$713,441), **NOTHING BUT CLASS** 2,Q2:03.1f; 3,1:53.3f (\$407,610), **CHASIN' DREAMS** 3,1:55.1f (\$169,211). Grandam of **TO DREAM ON** 2,1:53.2; 3,1:52.1 (\$975,395), **MAGIC NIGHT** 3,1:55.1; 4,1:54.3f (\$238,488), **CREDIT CREATION** 2,Q2:00.1f; 3,1:55.1f (\$129,051).  
**SWING MACHINE** 1:59f; BT1:57s (\$94,882) (Super Bowl). 4 wins, 4 thru 6.  
**SERENE SOVEREIGN** 2,2:00.3f; 3,1:56.1 (\$86,973) (Supergill). 6 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Reynolds Mem.; second in Tompkins-Geers S. At 3, winner Townsend Ackerman T., leg Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington (2), Arden Downs S.  
**NATURAL ARROGANCE** 2,Q2:00; 3,1:59.3; BT1:54 (\$43,950) (Royal Troubadour). 2 wins at 3. At 2, second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows, Late Closer at Lexington; third in Review S. At 3, winner leg Kentucky Fair S. at Lexington; second in Late Closer at Lexington, leg Kentucky Fair S. at Lexington; third in Review S.  
**COOL PRINCE** 2,Q2:00.4; 3,1:59 (\$34,396) (Armbo Goal). 4 wins, 3 thru 5. At 2, second in leg Kentucky Sires S. (2); third in heat Hayes Mem., heat Horseman S. (2).  
**ONE SHARP LADY** (M) 2,1:58.2 (\$9,290) (Donerail). Winner at 2. At 2, second in leg New Jersey Sires S. - Green Acres at Meadowlands. Dam of **ONE TOUGH GIRL** 2,1:56.4 (\$236,320). Grandam of **LEAN HANOVER** 3,1:54; 4,1:53.2 (\$251,887).  
Producers: **COOL ELEGANCE** 3,Q1:59.2 (dam of **KING'S CAVALIER** 3,2:05h; 1:54.1f-\$190,382, **YANKEE ELEGANCE**-\$148,929; grandam of **BODY SURFING** 2,Q2:03.1f; 3,1:54.4-\$258,905, **CIVIL CAUSE** 2,Q2:04.2; 3,1:58; 1:57.2f-\$197,776, **FEEL THE PRESSURE** 2,1:57.4; 3,1:56.2; 4,1:54.3-\$178,480), One Cool Lady 2,2:04.1f (\$1,916) (dam of **SAM'S HONEYBEE** 3,2:01.2h; 4,1:55.4-\$250,715, **MR OVERCOOL** 3,2:03.3f; 1:56.3f-\$210,433; grandam of **SAM'S PRINCESS** 3,2:05.2h; 1:54.3-\$157,522).  
**Next Dam** - MEDAL FROST 2,T2:05.3 (Black Frost-MEDAL SCOTCH 2,T2:04.2-Bombs Away)

**STAKES ENGAGEMENTS**

Arden Downs  
Bluegrass Series  
Breeders Crown

Champlain  
Currier & Ives  
Dexter Cup

Hambletonian  
Horseman  
International Stallion

Kentucky Futurity  
Old Oaken Bucket  
Penna. Sires (Pari-Mutuel)

Penna. Sires (Fair)  
Simcoe  
Swedish Breeders Crown

Ralph Wilfong  
Yonkers Trot  
Zweig Memorial

Consigned by DIAMOND CREEK FARM, LLC, Wellsville, PA

1809

## LANCEALOT

(Weanling Colt)  
(OHIO ELIGIBLE)

BAY COLT Foaled May 29, 2019 Tattoo No. 3T089

North Hall  
Row A  
Stall 4

Downbytheseaside p,3,1:48.3f --	Somebeachsomewhere p,3,1:46.4 ---	Mach Three p,3,1:49
		Wheres The Beach
	Sprig Hanover p,3,1:52.1 -----	Allamerican Native p,3,1:49.4
		Special Beauty p,3,1:53.4
LANCEALOT		
	Western Ideal p,1:48 -----	Western Hanover p,3,1:50.4
Naughtytiltheend p,4,1:49.3 ----		Leah Almahurst p,3,1:52.3
	Cam Swifty p,3,1:50 -----	Cambest p,T1:46.1
		Swifty But Nifty p,2,1:55.2f

### 1st Dam

**NAUGHTYTILTHEEND** p,3,1:50.2; 4,1:49.3 (\$700,048) by Western Ideal. 17 wins, 3 thru 6. At 3, winner Glen Garnsey Mem., leg New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands, leg and Final New Jersey Sires S. - Green Acres at Freehold, leg Wilkes-Barre Ser. at Pocono; second in Final New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands, Final Miss New Jersey S., leg and Final Wilkes-Barre Ser. at Pocono; third in elim. Breeders Crown at Pocono. At 5, second in leg Blue Chip Matchmaker Ser. at Yonkers (2); third in cons. Blue Chip Matchmaker Ser. at Yonkers. From 4 previous foals, dam of 2 winners, 2 in 1:55, including:

**DISORDER** p,2,1:53.1f; BT1:52.4 (\$35,771) (Somebeachsomewhere). 2 wins at 2. At 2, winner Arden Downs S.; third in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows.

**RAZOR'S EDGE** p,3,1:53.2f-'19; BT1:51.3f-'19 (\$15,735) (Sweet Lou). 2 wins at 3. Revolt BT1:56.1-'19 (\$1,440) (Somebeachsomewhere). Now 2 and racing.

### 2nd Dam

**CAM SWIFTY** p,2,1:52.4; 3,1:50 (\$1,014,357) by Cambest. 16 wins, 2 thru 4. **Nova 2-Year-Old Pacing Filly of the Year in 2001**. At 2, winner elim. and Final Breeders Crown at Woodbine, elim. and Final La Paloma P., cons. Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington, Molly Pitcher P., Pink Bonnet P., elim. She's A Great Lady S., Arden Downs S.; third in Final She's A Great Lady S. At 3, winner Final Mistletoe Shalee P. at Meadowlands, cons. Fan Hanover S., elim. Kentucky Spring Champ. at Lexington; second in Tarport Hap P., Scarlett O'Hara P.; third in heat Jugette, elim. Mistletoe Shalee P. at Meadowlands. At 4, third in Breeders Crown at Woodbine. From 11 living foals, dam of 7 winners, 1 in 1:50, 6 in 1:55, 7 in 2:00, incl.:

**NAUGHTYTILTHEEND** (M) p,3,1:50.2; 4,1:49.3 (\$700,048) (Western Ideal). As above.

**IDEAL CANDIDATE** p,2,1:56.1h; 3,1:55.4f; 1:50.3f (\$404,750) (Western Ideal). 68 wins, 2 thru 13. At 3, third in leg Sagamore Hill Ser. at Yonkers. At 11, winner Final Spring Ser. at Monticello; second in leg Spring Ser. at Monticello; third in leg Spring Ser. at Monticello (2).

**ROCK ME GENTLY** (M) p,2,1:54.3; 3,1:50.2 (\$301,512) (Rock N Roll Heaven). 12 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, winner leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Vernon, Yonkers, Final Excelsior Ser. - A at Vernon; second in Debutante S., Reynolds Mem., leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Yonkers; third in leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Saratoga. At 3, winner Glen Garnsey Mem., leg New York Sire S. at Tioga, Yonkers; second in elim. Empire Breeders Classic.

**NIMBLE AND QUICK** p,2,1:52.1f; 3,1:52f; 4,1:50.4f; BT1:49.3f (\$299,372) (Western Ideal). 17 wins, 2 thru 6. At 2, winner leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia, The Meadows, Final Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia; second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono. At 3, winner Final Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono; third in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia, The Meadows.

**HERE COMES SWIFTY** p,3,1:51.3f; 1:50.3f; BT1:49f (\$296,220) (Somebeachsomewhere). 24 wins, 3 thru 9. At 3, second in Pennsylvania All-Stars.

**SUGAR FACTORY** p,2,1:52.1f; BT1:49.2 (\$180,129) (Sweet Lou). 3 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows, leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono; second in Matron S., leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Philadelphia, The Meadows, International Stallion S., Liberty Bell P. at Philadelphia; third in Bluegrass S. At 3, third in Pennsylvania All-Stars.

**SWIFTY NIFTY** (M) p,3,1:57.3h; BT1:57f (\$13,050) (American Ideal). 4 wins at 3. At 2, third in leg Excelsior Ser. - B at Monticello.

Producer: **Swift N Shout** (\$6,050) (dam of **MANCEIVER** p,2,1:54.2; 3,1:52.3; 4,1:52.2f-\$155,547, **BETTER B SWIFT** p,2,1:53.4-'19, **SHABANG** p,3,1:59h-'19).

**STATEMENT:** Here is a colt by champion, Downbytheseaside, out of a very strong race mare, Naughtytiltheend. The dam won The Glen Garnsey Memorial in a thrilling showdown against some of the top mares. This colt comes from a strong racing family and would be a great addition to any stable or a potential pinhooking opportunity.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

Consigned by PENINSULA FARM, INC., AGENT, Lexington, KY

1810

**BIG QUESTION**  
(Weanling Colt)  
(PENNSYLVANIA ELIGIBLE)  
**BAY COLT Foaled April 13, 2019 Tattoo No. 4T637**

**Main Hall  
Row A  
Stall 13**

Googoo Gaagaa 3,1:50.4f ----- Cam's Rocket p,3, 1:52 ----- Cam's Card Shark p,3,1:50  
Queen Of Rock p,2,T1:58  
Kora's Trotter 4,2:02.1f ----- Veeba Rova 2,T2:00.1  
Misty Ticks

**BIG QUESTION**

Canbet ----- Cantab Hall 3,1:54 ----- Self Possessed 3,1:51.3  
Canland Hall 3,1:57  
Bet On Baltic 3,Q2:04.1f ----- Baltic Speed 3,1:56  
Consuela Lobell 2,1:59.2

**1st Dam**

**CANBET** BT1:59.1f (\$4,866) by Cantab Hall. Starter at 2 and 3. From 1 previous foal, dam of 1 winner, 1 in 2:00, including:

**BET ON TOM** 2,2:07.4h; 3,1:59.3f; 4,1:57.1f; BT1:55.2f (\$78,647) (Tom Ridge). 9 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, winner Pennsylvania Fair S. at Dayton; second in Pennsylvania Fair S. at Butler, Hughesville, Indiana, Stoneboro; third in Pennsylvania Fair S. at Clearfield, Meadville, Washington, Wattsburg. At 3, winner Pennsylvania Fair S. at Butler, Clearfield, Hughesville, Meadville; second in Pennsylvania Fair S. at Dayton, Washington; third in Pennsylvania Fair S. at Meadville, Waynesburg.

**2nd Dam**

**BET ON BALTIC** 3,Q2:04.1f; BT2:00 (\$2,550) by Baltic Speed. Record at 3. From 7 foals, dam of 5 winners, 4 in 2:00, including:

**BET IT ALL** 3,1:59.2f; 1:55.3f; BT1:55f (\$193,102) (Broadway Hall). 21 wins, 3 thru 8. At 3, third in Pennsylvania Fair S. at Dayton.

**BET ON BOB** 2,1:57.4; 3,1:56 (\$62,669) (Malabar Man). 4 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Review S., elim. Peter Haughton Mem.; second in leg New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands; third in Hayes Mem., leg New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands. At 3, winner leg Charles Singer Ser. at Meadowlands.

**HOLLANDAY** (M) 2,Q2:05.3; 3,1:59; 4,1:56.2 (\$50,185) (Malabar Man). 13 wins at 3 and 4. Dam of **EXPLOVEDAY** 2,1:59.1f; 3,1:56.3f; 4,1:55.1f (\$131,909), **DAY TO DAY** 2,2:02.2h; 3,Q1:59.1f; 1:56.2f.

**BET ON BROADWAY** 2,1:59.2f; BT1:58.2 (\$13,159) (Broadway Hall). Winner at 2. At 2, winner leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Pocono.

Producers: Bet On Emily 4,Q2:07.4h (\$8,545) (dam of **BULLVILLE BOE** 2,2:06h; 3,2:01f).

**3rd Dam**

**CONSUELA LOBELL** 2,1:59.2 (\$154,905) by Mystic Park. 4 wins at 2. At 2, winner Tompkins-Geers S., leg New Jersey Sires S. at Freehold, Meadowlands, leg New Jersey Fair S. at Gaitway; second in leg New Jersey Sires S. at Freehold, Meadowlands; third in Harold R. Dancer Mem., New Jersey Futy. At 3, second in leg New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands. From 15 foals, dam of 9 winners, 1 in 1:55, 6 in 2:00, including:

**MISTER GOAL** 3,1:57.4f; 4,1:52.2 (\$231,079) (Armbrø Goal). 10 wins at 3 and 4. **World Champion**. At 3, winner leg New Jersey Sires S. at Freehold; second in New Jersey Futy.; third in leg New Jersey Sires S. at Garden State, Final New Jersey Sires S. at Freehold. At 4, winner leg and Final Staley Ser. at Los Alamitos.

**MISS GOAL** (M) 2,2:00.2h; 3,1:55.2; BT1:54.2 (\$190,777) (Armbrø Goal). 4 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg New Jersey Sires S. at Freehold, Garden State; second in leg New Jersey Sires S. at Garden State, elim. Breeders Crown at Garden State; third in Final New Jersey Sires S. at Freehold. At 3, second in elim. and Final Hambletonian Oaks, American-National S. Dam of **SOUTHWIND MAYWOOD** 2,1:57.1 (\$297,251), **SOUTHWIND MONI** 2,1:58; 3,1:55.4f (\$204,674). Grandam of **RUSSELL HILL** 2,1:57.1; 3,1:56.2 (\$445,536), **FIVE TOWNS** 3,1:57.3f; 1:54f (\$433,014).

**INVINCIBLE SUN** 2,1:59.4; BT1:57.2s (\$114,959) (Yankee Glide). 5 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, winner Champlain S., cons. Wellwood Mem.; second in Bluegrass S.

Producers: Veronica Lake 3,2:01.1 (\$12,773) (dam of **I WANTED WINGS** 2,1:59-\$394,424; grandam of **WIND SURFER** 2,2:02.2h; 3,1:54.4; 4,1:53.4f-\$950,472, **SUTTON** 2,1:54.4f; 3,Q1:51.2; 1:50.4-\$557,288), Showpiece (dam of **DETROIT RAPPER** 2,2:00.2; 3,1:54.2; 4,1:52.4-\$216,490).

**STATEMENT:** Rare opportunity to buy an exceptionally attractive colt from one of the most productive families in the breed.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

**1811**

**WHITELAKE HANOVER**  
 2,1:55.2f (Broodmare)  
 (Last bred to **TACTICAL LANDING (NJ)**; 2/06/2019)  
**BAY MARE Foaled March 25, 2013 Tattoo No. 9L199**

**Main Hall  
 Row B  
 Stall 14**

Explosive Matter 3,1:52.3 -----	Cantab Hall 3,1:54 -----	Self Possessed 3,1:51.3 Canland Hall 3,1:57
	Fireworks Hanover 4,1:55.2 -----	Muscles Yankee 3,1:52.2 Financial Matters 3,1:59

**WHITELAKE HANOVER 2,1:55.2f**

Whispering Wind 3,1:55.1f -----	Broadway Hall 2,1:56.4 -----	Conway Hall 3,1:53.4 B Cor Tamgo 4,1:56.3
	Wild Pine 3,1:57.2 -----	Pine Chip 4,T1:51 Wild Royalty 3,T1:57.4

**1st Dam**

**WHISPERING WIND** 2,1:56.3; 3,1:55.1f (\$190,428) by Broadway Hall. 6 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner John Simpson Mem.; second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. (2); third in Bluegrass S. At 3, winner leg Pennsylvania Sires S. (2), leg and Final Late Closer at Pocono; third in Final Hudson Filly T., leg Pennsylvania Sires S., leg Late Closer at Pocono. From 7 foals, dam of 4 winners, 1 in 1:55, 4 in 2:00, including:

**WHITELAKE HANOVER** (M) 2,1:55.2f; BT1:55f (\$193,164) (Explosive Matter). 7 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg Pennsylvania Sires S. (4), Pennsylvania All-Stars; second in Liberty Bell T. at Philadelphia.

**MISS RUBY** (M) 3,1:56.3; 4,1:54.1; BT1:54-'19 (\$125,162) (Cantab Hall). 14 wins, 3 thru 5. At 4, winner leg Bobby Weiss Ser. at Pocono; second in leg Bobby Weiss Ser. at Pocono; third in leg and Final Bobby Weiss Ser. at Pocono.

**WONDERMENT HANOVER** (M) 3,1:57.2f-'19; BT1:56.2f-'19 (\$45,140) (Yankee Glide). Winner at 3. At 2, second in Final Wood End Light Ser. at Plainridge; third in leg Wood End Light Ser. at Plainridge.

**HO LATTA MUSCLES** 4,2:00; BT1:58f (\$17,467) (Muscle Massive). 3 wins at 4 and 5.

Ginger Tree Bruce BT2:06.3f-'19 (Explosive Matter). Now 2 and racing.

**2nd Dam**

**WILD PINE** 2,1:59.2; 3,1:57.2; BT1:55.4 (\$18,949) by Pine Chip. 2 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Hoosier S.; second in Reynolds Mem. From 10 foals, dam of 6 winners, 1 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**WILD WIND** 3,1:55.4f; 1:53.4; BT1:53.3 (\$290,853) (SJ's Caviar). 31 wins, 3 thru 9. At 3, winner leg Pennsylvania Sires S.; second in Final Pennsylvania Sires S., Currier & Ives S.; third in leg Pennsylvania Sires S.

**BLACK WIND** 2,Q2:02.3; 3,1:59.1f; 1:56f; BT1:54.2f (\$137,631) (Broadway Hall). 19 wins, 3 thru 8. At 2, second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser.

**WILD BANDITA** (M) 2,2:06.1h; BT2:04.2h (\$26,583) (Boy Band). 3 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg Maine Breeders S. (2); second in leg Maine Breeders S. (3). At 3, second in leg Maine Breeders S. (2).

**SAWMILL ROAD** (M) 2,1:59.2f; BT1:57.1f (\$25,333) (Dejarmbro). Winner at 2. At 2, third in Ohio State Fair S. At 3, second in leg Ohio Sires S.

**3rd Dam**

**WILD ROYALTY** 3,T1:57.4; BT1:57.2 (\$17,242) by Royal Prestige. Record at 3. At 2, second in Frank Ervin T. at Lexington; third in heat Hoosier Futy. At 3, second in leg New York-Bred LC at Syracuse. From 5 foals, dam of 3 winners, 2 in 2:00, including:

**NEW HAMPSHIRE BOY** 2,Q2:01.3; 3,1:56f; BT1:55.3s (\$704,621) (Credit Winner). 26 wins, 3 thru 7. At 2, second in leg New York Sire S. (2), New York State Fair S.; third in E.H. Harriman Cup. At 3, winner Old Oaken Bucket, leg New York Sire S. (3), leg (2) and Final Wyoming Valley Ser., at Pocono. New York State Fair S., Landmark S., elim. Empire Breeders Classic; second in Final Empire Breeders Classic, leg (3) and Final New York Sire S., elim. Dexter Cup, New York State Fair S.

**PRODUCTION RECORD**

2018-Artemis (Muscle Hill). (Yearling)

**STATEMENT:** The talented stakes winner of nearly \$200,000 and carrying only her second foal and she is in foal to the first crop of the "Breeders' Crown" winner **TACTICAL LANDING** 3,1:50.2, \$15,000 fee paid-no refund-no return, the resulting foal eligible for nomination to the revitalized New Jersey stakes program; from the stakes winner **WHISPERING WIND** 2,1:56.3, 3,1:55.1f (\$190,428) and a family of stakes winners and stakes producers – she could be off to a very successful start as her first foal is a **MUSCLE HILL** colt that will be two in '20 and it is not unreasonable to think that she could be carrying a three quarter brother or sister to a stakes performer; from limited opportunity **EXPLOSIVE MATTER** mares have already produced the likes of the standout stakes winning filly **EVIDENT BEAUTY** 3,1:52.3 – '19 (\$748,538) and she is a young mare that has been bred to succeed and she could prove to be a valuable addition to many breeding programs and for a very long time - **WATCH FOR IMPORTANT UPDATES THE DAY OF SALE;** for further information please contact Bob Boni at (201) 863-2082 or [nwbloodstock@aol.com](mailto:nwbloodstock@aol.com)

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.



# 1812

## CASTING COUCH

2,1:59.4f (Broodmare)

(Last bred to **WALNER (NJ)**; 5/03/2019)

**BAY MARE Foaled April 16, 2010 Tattoo No. 0H314**

**North Hall  
Row F  
Stall 9**

Donato Hanover 3,1:50.1 -----	Andover Hall 3,1:51.3 -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3 Amour Angus 3,2:03.1f Donerail 2,1:55.4 Aldyth Hanover 2,Q2:00.4
	D Train -----	
	Lindy Lane 3,1:53 -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3 Lindiliana 3,Q2:03 Joie De Vie 3,1:56.3 Crown Starlet 3,1:57.1
	My Starlet 4,1:56.3 -----	

### CASTING COUCH 2,1:59.4f

#### 1st Dam

**NY STARLET** 2,2:02.2; 3,1:57.1f; BT1:56.1 (\$155,410) by Lindy Lane. 10 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, second in Bluegrass S., Review S., Reynolds Mem.; third in cons. Merrie Annabelle T. At 3, winner leg PASS., PA All-Stars; second in elim. American-National S., elim. Matron S.; third in leg (2) and Final PASS., heat Kentucky Filly Fut., Keystone Classic. From 9 foals, dam of 6 winners, 1 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**I KNOW MAGIC** 3,Q1:59; 4,1:55.1; BT1:54.4 (\$324,708) (Kadabra). 16 wins, 4 thru 6. At 4, second in leg Late Closer at Tioga (2).

**TOP BILLING** 2,Q2:03.1; 3,1:53.4f; 4,1:53.1f (\$235,976) (Andover Hall). 8 wins at 3 and 4. At 3, winner leg PASS. (2), leg (2) and Final Spring Survivor Ser. at Meadowlands; second in leg PASS.

**SCOTTISH STARLET** (M) 2,Q2:01.2; 3,1:58.1f; BT1:56.4s (\$71,252) (Angus Hall). 3 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, second in elim. ONSS - Gold, leg In Free Ser. at Mohawk. At 3, winner leg ONSS - Grassroots (2); second in Semi-Final ONSS - Grassroots; third in leg ONSS - Grassroots. Dam of **ZETTE STARLET** 2,1:59.1f; 3,1:54.4f (\$177,894), **STIRLING DEBUTANT** 2,2:01.2h; 3,Q1:58.1f; 4,1:55.1f (\$150,462), **ZETTE STARLING** 2,2:00.1f; 3,1:57.4f; 4,1:55.4f (\$104,712).

**SMASH HIT** (M) 2,1:59.2f; 3,1:57; BT1:56s (\$51,054) (Kadabra). 3 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg ONSS - Grassroots. At 3, second in leg ONSS - Grassroots; third in leg and Final Celas Counsel Ser. at Mohawk.

**CASTING COUCH** (M) 2,1:59.4f; BT1:58.1f (\$33,571) (Donato Hanover). Winner at 2. At 2, winner leg PA Stallion Ser.; second in leg PA Stallion Ser.; third in leg PA Stallion Ser. At 3, third in Landmark S.

#### 2nd Dam

**MY STARLET** 2,1:59.3; 3,1:58.1; 4,1:56.3 (\$340,258) by Joie De Vie. 11 wins, 2 thru 4. **World Champion.** At 2, winner Final Goldsmith Maid T., leg (2) and Final NJSS; second in leg NJSS elim. Goldsmith Maid T., leg NJSS. At 3, winner leg and cons. NJSS, leg NJSS; second in Final NJSS, NJ Fut. At 4, second in leg Su Mac Lad Ser. at Meadowlands. From 9 foals, dam of 5 winners, 1 in 1:55, 4 in 2:00, including:

**MY STARCHIP** (M) 2,1:57.1; 3,1:54.2; BT1:54.1 (\$383,356) (Pine Chip). 10 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Bluegrass S., Hanover Filly S., Hayes Mem., elim. American-National S.; second in International Stallion S., Reynolds Mem., elim. Goldsmith Maid T.; third in Kentucky Stbd. Sale Co. T. At 3, winner Final American-National S., Zweig Mem., elim. and Final Kentucky Sires S., elim. Hambletonian Oaks. Dam of **VULCANIZE** 2,Q2:01.4; 3,1:54 (\$621,633).

### PRODUCTION RECORD

2015-**SOUTHWIND CAMO** 2,1:58.4f; BT1:56.4 (\$8,900) (Muscle Hill). Winner at 2. At 2, third in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono.

2016-Southwind Cruella (M) (Muscle Hill). Now 3.

2017-Lightening Jack BT2:00.3f-'19 (\$2,210) (Muscle Hill). Now 2 and racing.

2018-Southwind Cersei (M) (Muscle Hill). (Yearling)

2019-Southwind Cazanova (M) (Father Patrick). (Weanling)

**STATEMENT:** This Stakes Winning DONATO HANOVER mare's first foal is the stakes placed SOUTHWIND CAMO 2,1:58.4f (timed in 1:56.4 at 3), and her 2YO has been timed in 2:00.3f-'19. She is a half-sister to the Open Winner I KNOW MAGIC 4,1:55.1 (\$324K) and the Stakes Winner TOP BILLING 4,1:53.1f (\$235K), and from the popular CROWN STARLET maternal family. Her first three foals have sold at public auction for \$95,000, \$80,000 and \$60,000, and she also has a Muscle Hill yearling and a Father Patrick weanling going for her. DONATO HANOVER mares have produced 24 in 1:55, 101 in 2:00, including GREENSHOE 3,1:49.4-'19 (\$1.2M), PLUNGE BLUE CHIP 3,1:49.4 (\$1.1M), LILY STRIDE 3,1:50.2 (\$701K), etc. She sells in foal to the second crop of World Champion, Breeders' Crown Winner and 2YOTC of the Year WALNER 3,1:50.2 (\$567K), who bred a full book of 140 mares in each of his first two seasons at stud. Last bred 5/3/19, the \$20,000 stud fee is paid and non-refundable. The resulting foal will be eligible for nomination to the rich NJ\$\$ program. For further information please contact David Reid at 914-773-7777 or visit [www.preferredequine.com](http://www.preferredequine.com) for updated past performances and pedigrees.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

# 1813

## FRIENDLY AMIGO

1:52.2 (Broodmare)

(Last bred to **WALNER (NJ)**; 7/06/2019)

**BAY MARE Foaled February 20, 2006 Tattoo No. 7DM01**

**North Hall  
Row F  
Stall 10**

Amigo Hall 3,1:54 -----	Balanced Image 3,1:58.4 -----	Noble Gesture 2,1:59.1 Well Molded
	Ali's Cat 1:57.1h -----	Meadow Road 1:54.2 Witsend's Nimble
<b>FRIENDLY AMIGO 1:52.2</b>		
Diminutive -----	Angus Hall 3,1:54.3 -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3 Amour Angus 3,2:03.1f
	Hey U Guys -----	Royal Troubador 2,1:57.1 O U Guys 3,2:01f

### 1st Dam

**Diminutive** BT2:05.1h (\$4,643) by Angus Hall. At 2, third in leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots (2). From 9 foals, dam of 7 winners, 1 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**FRIENDLY AMIGO** (M) 2,Q2:02.3; 3,1:55.1; 1:52.2 (\$557,907) (Amigo Hall). 15 wins, 2 thru 6. At 2, winner leg Trillium T. at London; third in elim. and Final ONSS - Gold, leg Trillium T. at Windsor. At 3, winner elim. (2) and Final ONSS - Gold, Bud Light S., leg Trillium T. at Woodbine; second in elim. and Final Canadian Breeders Champ., Casual Breeze T., leg Trillium T. at London, Windsor; third in Ontario Sires S. - Super Final. At 4, winner elim. Masters Ser. at Georgian. At 5, winner Allera Farm Mare Trot. Dam of **SOUTHWIND FLASH** 2,1:55.2; 3,1:54f (\$167,784).

**OH MY MAGIC** (M) 3,1:56.2f; BT1:54.3 (\$117,945) (Kadabra). 12 wins at 3 and 4. At 2, second in leg ONSS-Grassroots. At 3, winner leg ONSS - Grassroots; second in leg and Final ONSS - Grassroots; third in leg (2) and Semi-Final ONSS - Grassroots, elim. City of London T. At 4, third in leg Bonus Ser.

**FUTURE TALENT** (M) 2,T1:57.2; 3,1:56.2f (\$73,662) (Glidemaster). 8 wins at 3 and 4. At 4, winner leg Late Closer at Rideau Carleton (2); second in leg and Final Late Closer at Rideau Carleton.

**PRETTY AMIGO** (M) 2,1:58 (\$55,171) (Amigo Hall). 5 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, winner leg ONSS - Grassroots; second in leg ONSS - Grassroots; third in leg ONSS - Grassroots. At 3, second in leg ONSS - Grassroots; third in leg ONSS - Grassroots. Dam of **LAWMAKER** 2,1:56f; 3,1:53.3 (\$328,115), **JOEY PRO** 3,1:56.1f; 1:54.3f-'19 (\$143,149).

### 2nd Dam

**HEY U GUYS** by Royal Troubador. From 3 foals, dam of 1 winner, including:

**WHITESAND ELECTRA** (M) 2,2:00.1f; BT1:57.3s (\$92,533) (Angus Hall). 2 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg Trillium T. at Georgian; second in elim. ONSS - Gold. At 3, second in elim. ONSS - Gold; third in Flamboro Breeders S., leg Trillium T. at Grand River. Dam of **OLE JACK MAGIC** 2,Q1:59.4; 3,1:55.4; 4,1:54.1 (\$316,010), **DOTTIE** 2,2:03h; 3,1:54.2 (\$130,023).

### PRODUCTION RECORD

2013- **SOUTHWIND FLASH** 2,1:55.2; 3,1:54f; BT1:53 (\$167,784) (Muscle Hill). 11 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, winner leg Kindergarten Classic Ser. at Lexington; second in Bluegrass S., leg NJSS, leg Kindergarten Classic Ser. at Vernon; third in leg NJSS. At 3, winner leg and Final NJSS - Green Acres; second in Charles I. Smith Mem.; third in Townsend Ackerman T.

2016-Friendly Fashion (M) BT1:57.4-'19 (Muscle Hill). Now 3 and racing.

2017-Southwind Fairy (M) (Muscle Hill). Now 2.

2018-Southwind Fabio (Muscle Hill). (Yearling)

2019-Southwind Fiesta (M) (Walner). (Weanling)

**STATEMENT:** This multiple Stakes and Open Winning mare banked over \$557,000 while taking a record of 1:52.2. As a 3YO, she set the track record (3,1:56.4h) at Grand River (and lowering Pure Ivory's ONSS record as well), and also set the track record at Kawartha Downs (3,1:55.4f) by over a full second on a good track. As a 4YO, she was an Open Winner at Yonkers (1:55.3h), and as a 5YO, won the Allera Trot over Autumn Escapade. Her first foal is the Stakes Winner and Minnesota stallion **SOUTHWIND FLASH** 2,1:55.2; 3,1:54f (\$167K, timed in 1:54.4 at 2), and her 3YO has been timed in 1:57.4-'19. She is a half-sister to the Stakes Winner **OH MY MAGIC** 3,1:56.2f (\$117K) and a sister to the dam of **LAWMAKER** 3,1:53.3 (\$328K), and she hails from the family of Hambletonian Winner **PERFECT SPIRIT** 3,1:51.2 (\$1M internationally). Her first three foals have sold at public auction for \$85,000, \$120,000 and \$75,000, and she also has a Muscle Hill yearling colt and a Walner weanling going for her. **AMIGO HALL** mares have produced 8 in 1:55 and 7 \$100,000 winners, including **DANCER HALL** 1:51.1-'19 (\$356K), **LAWMAKER** 3,1:53.3 (\$328K), **DELOVELY HALL** 2,1:57.3h-'19 (\$84K), etc. She sells in foal to the second crop of World Champion, Breeders' Crown Winner and 2YOTC of the Year **WALNER** 3,1:50.2 (\$567K), who bred a full book of 140 mares in each of his first two seasons at stud. \$20,000 stud fee is paid and non-refundable. The resulting foal will be eligible for nomination to the rich NJ\$\$ program. For further information please contact David Reid at 914-773-7777 or visit [www.preferredequine.com](http://www.preferredequine.com) for updated past performances and pedigrees.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

Consigned by SPRING HAVEN FARM, AGENT, Utica, OH

1814

## OOOTEENY

3,1:59.2h (Broodmare)

(Last bred to **FATHER PATRICK (PA)**; 5/10/2019)

**BROWN MARE** Foaled April 19, 2015 Tattoo No. 6N539

North Hall  
Row C  
Stall 1

Credit Winner 3,1:54 -----	American Winner 3,1:52.3 -----	Super Bowl 3,1:56.2 B J's Pleasure 3,1:59.4f
	Lawn Tennis -----	Armbro Goal 3,1:54.3 Grassbed 2,1:59.1
<b>OOOTEENY 3,1:59.2h</b>		
Lindys Head Nurse -----	Donato Hanover 3,1:50.1 -----	Andover Hall 3,1:51.3 D Train
	Lindy's Rn 3,1:57.1 -----	Muscles Yankee 3,1:52.2 Male Nurse 3,1:56.1

### 1st Dam

LINDYS HEAD NURSE by Donato Hanover. From 2 foals, dam of 2 winners, 1 in 1:55, 2 in 2:00, including:

**SENORITA RITA** (M) 2,1:55-'19; BT1:53.1-'19 (\$60,200) (Chapter Seven). 3 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg New York Sire S. at Tioga, leg Kindergarten Classic Ser. at Meadowlands; second in Bluegrass S., International Stallion S.

**OOOTEENY** (M) 2,Q2:03f; 3,1:59.2h; BT1:56.2f (\$44,666) (Credit Winner). 3 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg New York Sire S. at Buffalo; second in leg New York Sire S. at Yonkers; third in leg New York Sire S. at Batavia. At 3, second in leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Vernon, Yonkers.

### 2nd Dam

**LINDY'S RN** 3,1:57.1; BT1:56.2 (\$11,783) by Muscles Yankee. Winner at 3. At 3, third in Zweig Mem. Filly. From 7 foals, dam of 4 winners, 1 in 1:55, 3 in 2:00, including:

**JACK RULES** 3,1:55.3f; 4,1:54.3f (\$139,998) (Crazed). 22 wins, 3 thru 5. At 3, third in Pennsylvania Fair S. at Gratz.

**PAGING DOCTORLINDY** 3,1:56f; 4,1:55.1f; BT1:54.1f (\$109,448) (Cantab Hall). 13 wins, 3 thru 5. At 3, winner leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono.

**SVENSSON** 3,1:57.2; BT1:55s (\$48,644) (Cantab Hall). 3 wins, 3 thru 6.

**SMOKIN ON BY** (M) 2,2:04.4h; 3,2:02h-'19; BT1:59.2f-'19 (\$36,399) (Crazed). 6 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg Excelsior Ser. - B at Batavia, Yonkers; third in leg Excelsior Ser. - B at Buffalo, Saratoga. At 3, winner New York County Fair S. at Morris, Plattsburgh, Westport; second in leg Excelsior Ser. - B at Saratoga, New York County Fair S. at Cobleskill, Goshen; third in Final New York County Fair S. at Monticello. Dr Magic BT2:02.1s-'19 (Kadabra). Now 2.

### 3rd Dam

**MALE NURSE** 2,1:59; 3,1:56.1; BT1:55.2 (\$95,434) by S J's Photo. 9 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Late Closer at Lexington; second in Late Closer at Lexington. At 3, winner Simcoe S., leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Pocono, elim. Del Miller Mem., elim. Elegantimage S.; second in Pennsylvania All-Stars, Late Closer at Lexington; third in Late Closer at Lexington. From 7 foals, dam of 6 winners, 1 in 1:55, 6 in 2:00, including:

**MACHO LINDY** 3,1:55.4; 4,1:52f (\$488,478) (Lindy Lane). 24 wins, 3 thru 8. **World Champion**. At 3, third in Late Closer at Lexington. At 4, second in leg (2) and Final Hiram Woodruff Ser. at Meadowlands. At 6, third in leg and Final Glorys Comet Ser. at Woodbine.

**SHOW YOUR LINDYS** (M) 2,2:00.3f; 3,1:57.4f; BT1:56s (\$233,673) (Dream Vacation). 7 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg New York Sire S. at Buffalo, Saratoga, Tioga, Yonkers; second in leg New York Sire S. at Yonkers; third in leg New York Sire S. at Vernon. At 3, winner leg New York Sire S. at Buffalo, Tioga, Yonkers; second in leg New York Sire S. at Monticello, Yonkers; third in leg New York Sire S. at Saratoga, Zweig Mem. Filly, New York State Fair S. at Tioga, elim. Hudson Filly T. Dam of **SPEED TITAN** 2,1:56.1, **MAGIC MISSIONS** 3,2:00h; 4,1:59.1f.

**LONEWOLF MCQUAIDER** 3,1:59.4f; BT1:59h (\$28,802) (Dejarmbro). 4 wins at 3 and 4. At 3, second in Ohio Fair S. at Delaware, Hicksville, Marion, Marysville, Van Wert, Wauseon; third in Ohio Fair S. at Attica, Bowling Green, Napoleon.

**MY COUSIN LINDY** 2,Q2:03.3; 3,Q1:58.4; 1:58.4f; BT1:57.4s (\$28,730) (Cantab Hall). 2 wins, 3 thru 5. At 2, third in leg Kindergarten Classic Ser. at Vernon.

**DO WE LINDY** (M) 3,1:59.3f (\$2,000) (Deweycheatumnhowe). 2 wins at 3.

**STATEMENT:** Lovely mare won her first start at 2 in NYSS; BT1:56 @ 3! Great attitude and flawless conformation. Her 2 yr old sister was a \$285K yearling, now racing, showing mile in 1:53. 2 wins in 1:55. Oooteeny is carrying her first foal by the sire of Greenshoe, etc...Father Patrick. The yearlings that sold in Lexington by Father Patrick averaged \$110K! Stud fee paid. Non-refundable.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

**1815**

**FUNRISE**

(Broodmare)

(Last bred to **MUSCLE MASS (ON)**; 4/26/2019)

**BAY MARE Foaled March 18, 2015 Tattoo No. 9N506**

**West Hall  
Row B  
Stall 13**

	Windsong's Legacy 3,1:53 -----	Conway Hall 3,1:53.4
Chapter Seven 4,1:50.1 -----		Yankee Windsong 3,Q2:02.1f
	La Riviera Lindy 3,2:01.1f -----	Dream Vacation 4,1:52
		Royal Lindy
<b>FUNRISE</b>		
	SJ's Caviar 3,1:53.4 -----	S J's Photo 1:53
Tactical Caviar 1:53.3 -----		Spawning
	Ens Tag Session 3,1:56.1f -----	Tagliabue 4,1:53.3
		Regression 3,2:02.3f

**1st Dam**

**TACTICAL CAVIAR** 2,1:59.4f; 1:53.3 (\$88,265) by SJ's Caviar. 5 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, winner Reynolds Mem.; second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at The Meadows; third in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Chester, leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at The Meadows. At 3, second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Chester. At 5, third in Late Closer at Lexington. From 2 foals, dam of 1 winner, 1 in 1:55, including:

**ANTONIA (M)** 2,1:56.4f; 3,1:54.3f-'19; BT1:53-'19 (\$110,750) (Donato Hanover). 5 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Philadelphia, The Meadows. At 3, winner leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows; third in John Simpson Mem.

**2nd Dam**

**ENS TAG SESSION** 2,1:57.1f; 3,1:56.1f (\$94,668) by Tagliabue. 4 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Pocono, The Meadows, Arden Downs S.; second in Pennsylvania All-Stars; third in Final Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows, elim. Breeders Crown at Woodbine, Keystone Classic. At 4, third in leg Lifetime Dream Ser. at Woodbine. From 13 foals, dam of 8 winners, 4 in 1:55, 7 in 2:00, including:

**TRIUMPHANT CAVIAR** 2,1:59.1f; 3,1:54.2h; 4,1:51.4 (\$796,794) (SJ's Caviar). 16 wins, 2 thru 5. **World Champion**. At 2, winner leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows; second in leg Bridger Ser. at Mohawk; third in International Stallion S., Final Bridger Ser. at Mohawk, elim. Valley Victory T. At 3, winner Old Oaken Bucket, leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows, Keystone Classic, elim. Currier & Ives S.; second in Breeders Crown at Woodbine, Final Currier & Ives S., elim. Hambletonian S., leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Chester, Pocono. At 4, winner Pride in Progress T. at Indiana. At 5, second in Earl Rowe Mem. - Gold at Georgian.

**PRAYER SESSION** 2,1:55.4; 3,1:53.2; BT1:51.1 (\$775,605) (Like A Prayer). 39 wins, 2 thru 9. At 2, winner Final Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington, leg Late Closer at Lexington, leg Kentucky Fair S. at Lexington; second in leg Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington; third in leg Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington. At 3, winner Old Oaken Bucket, elim. and Final Connors Mem., The Circle City T., leg Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington; second in Final Goodtimes T., leg and Final Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington, Hanover Colt S., Late Closer at Lexington, leg Kentucky Fair S. at Lexington; third in elim. Goodtimes T.

**CENTURION ATM** 2,1:53.2; BT1:51 (\$728,894) (SJ's Caviar). 9 wins, 2 thru 5. **World Champion**. At 2, winner elim. and Final Peter Haughton Mem., John Simpson Mem.; second in Bluegrass S., leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows, Pennsylvania All-Stars; third in International Stallion S. At 3, winner cons. Colonial T.; second in Stanley Dancer T.; third in elim. Earl Beal Jr. Mem. At 4, second in Final Graduate Ser. at Meadowlands, Dayton Trotting Derby.

**THEATRICAL SESSION** 2,Q2:01f; 3,1:55.3f; BT1:53.2f (\$191,789) (Broadway Hall). 10 wins, 3 thru 6. At 2, second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows, leg and Final Bridger Ser. at Mohawk; third in The Standardbred S. At 3, winner leg Scioto River Ser. at Scioto; second in Final Scioto River Ser. at Scioto; third in Old Oaken Bucket, elim. Connors Mem.

**MAN ON FIRE** 3,1:55.3f (\$37,525) (SJ's Caviar). 7 wins at 3. At 3, winner Maryland Stbd. Race Fund at Rosecroft (2).

**LOVE SESSION (M)** 2,1:59.4f; BT1:58f (\$28,643) (Muscle Massive). 2 wins at 2.

Producers: **Tantalizing Donna** (\$10,824) (dam of **DONTEASEHIM** 2,2:03.1h; 3,1:57.3h, **BOOK SEVEN** 2,1:57.4f-'19).

**STATEMENT:** Young Chapter Seven mare, in foal to top Canadian sire Muscle Mass, due to foal March 26<sup>th</sup>. Resulting foal will be dual eligible Ontario & Kentucky. Stud fee paid non-refundable.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

Consigned by SPRING HAVEN FARM, AGENT, Utica, OH

1816

## PISTOL PACKIN BABY

(Broodmare)

(Last bred to **LAZARUS N (NJ)**; 3/29/2019)

**BAY FILLY** Foaled April 8, 2016 Tattoo No. 3P965

North Hall  
Row C  
Stall 2

Big Bad John p,3,1:49 -----	Western Hanover p,3,1:50.4 -----	No Nukes p,3,T1:52.1
		Wendymae Hanover p,4,T1:57
	Trulyawork Of Art p,3,Q1:54.1 -----	Artsplace p,4,1:49.2
		Town Sweetheart p,3,1:57.3f

### PISTOL PACKIN BABY

Shell I Attack p,3,1:54.1h -----	On The Attack p,3,1:51h -----	Jate Lobell p,3,1:51.2
		Panic Attack p,3,1:54
	Shell I Scoot p,4,1:54.1f -----	Direct Scooter p,3,1:54
		Shelly Lobell p,3,1:57.1f

### 1st Dam

**SHELL I ATTACK** p,2,2:01.2f; 3,1:54.1h; BT1:52.3f (\$191,422) by On The Attack. 41 wins, 2 thru 8. At 2, winner Ohio Fair S. (5); second in Ohio Fair S. (3); third in Ohio Fair S. (3). At 3, winner leg Ohio Sires S. at Northfield, Scioto, Ohio Breeders S., Ohio Fair S. (9); second in Ohio Fair S. (2); third in leg Ohio Sires S. at Lebanon, Raceway, Night Of Champions at Northfield. At 4, third in leg Capital City Ser. at Scioto (3). From 1 foal, dam of:

Pistol Packin Baby (M) (Big Bad John). Now 3.

### 2nd Dam

**SHELL I SCOOT** p,2,1:57f; 3,1:55.3f; 4,1:54.1f; BT1:53.1 (\$233,862) by Direct Scooter. 9 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, winner Harvest S.; second in leg Trillium P. (2). At 3, winner Simcoe S.; second in American-National S., leg New Jersey Sires S. (2), elim. Breeders Crown at Garden State; third in elim. Fan Hanover S., Flamboro Breeders S. From 8 foals, dam of 7 winners, 1 in 1:50, 5 in 1:55, 7 in 2:00, including:

**SHELLISCAPE** (M) p,2,1:52; 3,1:49.1; BT1:49s (\$1,152,602) (Artiscape). 16 wins, 2 thru 5. **World Champion**. At 2, winner elim. and Final Whenuwishuponastar P.; second in Champlain S., International Stallion S.; third in Bluegrass S., Eternal Camnation P., elim. She's A Great Lady S. At 3, winner Bluegrass S., elim. Jugette, leg New York Sire S. at Batavia; second in Final Breeders Crown at Woodbine; third in Final Jugette, elim. and Final Matron S., Glen Garnsey Mem., leg New York Sire S. at Monticello, elim. James Lynch Mem. At 4, winner Final Breeders Crown at Pocono, Final Allerage Farm Mare P.; third in elim. Breeders Crown at Pocono. At 5, winner Breeders Crown at Meadowlands, leg Blue Chip Matchmaker Ser. at Yonkers; second in Allerage Farm Mare P., elim. Milton S.; third in Artiscape P., Final Lady Liberty P., leg Blue Chip Matchmaker Ser. at Yonkers (2), elim. Roses Are Red P. at Mohawk. Dam of **ESCAPETOTHEBEACH** p,2,1:51.3; 3,1:50.1f-'19 (\$280,971).

**VC SCOOTER** p,2,2:02.4h; 3,1:55.3f; 1:51.4; BT1:51.3 (\$433,418) (Village Connection). 56 wins, 2 thru 14. At 2, winner Ohio Fair S. At 3, third in leg Late Closer at Scioto.

**SCOOT TO CONNECT** (M) p,2,1:56.3h; 3,1:53.4f; 4,1:53.1z; BT1:50.4z (\$171,184) (Village Connection). 19 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, winner Ohio Breeders Champ., Ohio Fair S. (2); second in Ohio Fair S.; third in leg Ohio Sires S. At 3, winner leg and Final Ohio Sires S., Ohio State Fair S., Ohio Fair S. (2), leg Late Closer at Scioto; second in Ohio Breeders Champ., leg Ohio Sires S., leg Late Closer at Scioto; third in leg Ohio Sires S., Ohio Fair S. Dam of **RYDAN** p,3,1:55.2f; 4,1:54.1f, **BAD SCOOTER** p,3,1:56.4f.

**SCOOTIN METRO** (M) p,3,1:55.3; 4,1:55.1f; BT1:53.4f (\$59,155) (Metropolitan). 7 wins, 3 thru 7. At 2, third in leg Indiana Sires S. - Silver.

**VEGAS ART** p,3,1:56.2h; BT1:54.1f (\$50,349) (Art Official). 3 wins at 3. At 2, second in Ohio Fair S. (2); third in Ohio Fair S. (2), Parshall Futy.

Producers: She Outranks You (dam of **WATCHWHATMYFEETDO** p,2,1:57; 3,1:53.4).

### 3rd Dam

**SHELLY LOBELL** p,2,2:01.4f; 3,1:57.1f (\$149,114) by No Nukes. 15 wins, 2 thru 4. At 3, winner leg Princess Ser. at Mohawk (2); second in leg New Jersey Sires S., leg Blizzard Ser. at Greenwood. At 4, winner leg Matchmaker Ser. at Flamboro (2). From 10 foals, dam of 8 winners, 4 in 1:55, 8 in 2:00, including:

**SHELL I SCOOT** (M) p,2,1:57f; 3,1:55.3f; 4,1:54.1f; BT1:53.1 (\$233,862) (Direct Scooter). As above.

**FINALLY CONNECTED** p,2,1:58.4h; 3,1:53.2 (\$224,503) (Village Connection). 42 wins, 2 thru 12.

Producers: **FRAMED PRINT** p,2,1:57.2f; 4,1:54.3 (\$66,220) (dam of **PRINT IT** p,3,1:54.1f; 1:50f-\$854,567).

**STATEMENT:** Big good-looking mare, in foal to exciting new stallion Lazarus N. Stud fee paid non-refundable.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

Consigned by CONCORD STUD FARM, AGENT, Cream Ridge, NJ

1817

## SALOME MARVEL

1:55.3f (Barren Broodmare)

BAY MARE Foaled May 12, 2005 Tattoo No. 6C505

West Hall  
Row G  
Stall 9

Like A Prayer 3,1:52.2 -----	Lindy Lane 3,1:53 -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3 Lindiliana 3,Q2:03 Super Bowl 3,1:56.2 Meadow Split 2,2:05.2h
<b>SALOME MARVEL 1:55.3f</b>	Meadowmiss Hanover 3,1:57 -----	
Street Walk 4, 1:57.3f -----	Cumin 3,Q1:57.1 -----	Super Bowl 3,1:56.2 Ginger Lobell 3,2:01.2 Mac Breton 1:58.2 Spritana Hanover
	Keystone Selindra -----	

### 1st Dam

**STREET WALK** 2,2:00.4f; 3,2:00f; 4,1:57.3f; BT1:56.1 (\$209,542) by Cumin. 11 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, second in leg New Jersey Sires S. at Freehold, Garden State, Meadowlands, Final New Jersey Sires S. at Freehold, Reynolds Mem., Arden Downs S.; third in Northfield Grand Circuit S. At 3, winner leg New Jersey Fair S.; second in cons. New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands, leg New Jersey Sires S. at Garden State, Northfield Grand Circuit S., leg New Jersey Fair S.; third in Hudson Filly T., Lady Suffolk T. From 9 foals, dam of 6 winners, 1 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**STUNT MAN HALL** 2,1:58.2f; 3,1:55.4; 4,1:54.4f; BT1:54.3f (\$553,048) (Conway Hall). 29 wins, 2 thru 9. At 2, winner leg New York Sire S. at Batavia, Saratoga, elim. Matron S.; second in leg New York Sire S. at Monticello, Tioga, Final New York Sire S. at Saratoga, elim. Peter Haughton Mem.; third in elim. Breeders Crown. At 3, winner leg New York Sire S. at Vernon; second in leg New York Sire S. at Batavia.

**SALOME MARVEL** (M) 1:55.3f; BT1:54.3f (\$187,602) (Like A Prayer). 35 wins, 4 thru 10. At 3, third in Lady Suffolk T.

**SARONG HALL** (M) 3,1:55.3; BT1:55s (\$184,057) (Garland Lobell). 11 wins, 3 thru 6. At 3, winner Final Kentucky Summer Champ. at Lexington, leg and Final Celas Counsel Ser. at Woodbine, leg Trillium T. at Grand River; second in elim. Kentucky Summer Champ. at Lexington; third in Casual Breeze T., elim. Elegance S. Dam of **WATKINS** 2,2:02.2h; 3,1:56.2f; 1:53f (\$939,530), **HURRICANE HAZEL** 3,1:56.1; 1:53.3f (\$102,163), **AUTUMN TREASURE** 3,1:57.1f, **K D BELLA** 3,1:57.3, **SOUTHWIND SYLVESTR** 3,1:57.3-'19, **SCHRODINGER** 3,2:01.2h; 4,1:59.1h. Grandam of **APOLLO'S CREED** 3,1:56.3f.

**SILVERADO HALL** 3,Q1:58.1; 4,1:56.4f; BT1:54.3 (\$92,440) (Conway Hall). 11 wins, 4 thru 10. At 3, second in leg Late Closer at Tioga (2). At 4, third in Final Late Closer at Tioga, leg Magical Acres Ser. at Freehold.

**READY TO CRUISE** 2,Q2:04f; 3,2:00.3f; 4,1:58.3f (\$36,383) (Mutineer). 3 wins at 3 and 4. At 2, third in leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots at Woodstock, leg Majestic Son Ser. at Rideau Carleton.

Producers: **You And Me Baby** (dam of **OTSEGO** 3,1:55.3h-'19), Schare Hall (\$1,347) (dam of **DRIVING MISS CRAZY** 3,1:55.4; 1:53.2-\$224,921, **PARCC SIDE** 2,2:02.2h; 3,1:56.4-\$189,547, **MS LADY ANNABELL** 3,1:57.3f, **BLOODSTOCKSDIAMOND** 3,1:58f, **NORTH PARCC** 2,2:01.2f; 4,1:58.2h).

### 2nd Dam

**KEYSTONE SELINDRA** by Mac Breton. From 15 foals, dam of 9 winners, 2 in 2:00, including:

**NIGHT STREET** 2,2:04.1f; 3,1:59.4f; 1:55.1z (\$221,089) (Cumin). 41 wins, 2 thru 9. At 2, winner leg New Jersey Fair S.; third in leg New Jersey Sires S. at Garden State, leg New Jersey Fair S. (2). At 7, second in Final Late Closer at Oakridge.

**STREETS** 2,2:06.2f; 3,2:00.3f; 2:00.1f (\$59,970) (Meadow Road). 15 wins, 2 thru 6. At 3, winner Final Late Closer at Scioto, Final Steeplechase Country Club Ser. at Scioto; second in leg Steeplechase Country Club Ser. at Scioto, leg Late Closer at Scioto.

**NEVELE STREET** 2,2:00.4 (\$11,820) (Nevele Pride). 2 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington.

**ROSE RUN HUNTER** 2,Q2:08.2h; 3,Q2:03.3f; 4,2:01.1; BT2:00.4 (\$11,068) (Corleone). 3 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, winner Ohio Fair S. (2); second in Ohio Fair S. (2); third in Ohio Fair S. (3).

Producers: Siena Heights (dam of **SPICE TRADER** 2,2:06.3h; 3,2:05.1h; 1:57.3h-\$202,026, **COTTON BLOSSOM** 1:56z, **LADY SAINT** 2,2:01f; 3,1:56.1z; grandam of **LADYS BIG STORMONT** 2,Q2:00.3; 3,1:57; 4,1:56.3-\$332,013, **HER-B'S FOXY LADY** 2,Q2:03; 3,1:56).

## PRODUCTION RECORD

2019-(M) (Muscle Massive). (Weanling)

**STATEMENT:** A fancy mare by 1:52 trotting sire LIKE A PRAYER like the dams of HOMICIDE HUNTER 1:48.4 \$1,761,577, DANIELLE HALL 2, 1:54:1 \$577,459, BIG RICH 1:53 \$450,027 and DUNBAR HALL 1:52:2 \$335,585. This mare was very durable and won 35 races in her career and she is a half sister to multiple Stakes winner STUNTMAN HALL 1:54:4 \$553,048. She is from the prominent SPRITE RODNEY family. Selling Open and ready to breed early in 2020.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

**1818**

**OCTAVIA BI**

(Broodmare)

(Last bred to **INTERNATIONAL MONI (PA)**; 6/07/2019)

**BAY MARE Foaled May 9, 2008 Tattoo No. 6FE55**

**West Hall  
Row B  
Stall 14**

Self Possessed 3,1:51.3 -----	Victory Dream 3,1:53.2 -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3 Crown Dream 3,2:02f
	Feeling Great 3,1:57.3 -----	Mystic Park 3,1:57 Katie Almahurst 3,1:59.1
<b>OCTAVIA BI</b>		
Erika Bi -----	Toss Out 3,1:54.1 -----	Supergill 3,1:53.3 Foreign Waters Dance Marathon 3,1:56.1 Okayama
	Rugiada Bi -----	

**1st Dam**

**ERIKA BI** 2,2:03f; 1:59.f-Europe (\$281,026 Intl.) by Toss Out. 10 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, winner Gran Criterium Maremmano, Gran Premio Coppa Allevamento Filly, Gran Criterium Toscano; third in Gran Criterium Filly, Gran Premio Allevatori. At 3, second in Gran Premio Berardelli Filly. At 4, second in Gran Premio Continentale Filly; third in Gran Premio Due Torri. From 8 foals, dam of 3 winners, 1 in 2:00, including:

**ROUGE BI** (M) 2,2:05.1f; 3,2:00.1f; 4,1:58.2-Italy (\$136,918 Intl.) (Varenne). 14 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, second in Gran Premio Allevatori Filly.

**PIRRO BI** 3,2:00.3f; 4,1:58.1f-Europe; BT 1:53f (\$80,000 Intl.) (Varenne). 8 wins, 3 thru 6.

**UNA MAGIA BI** (M) 2,2:01.2f; 3,2:01.1f; 4,1:58f-Europe (\$67,550 Intl.) (Equinox Bi). 15 wins, 2 thru 6.

Bomber Bi 2,2:01.3f-'19 (\$9,946 Intl.) (Manofmanymissions). 1 win Internationally.

**2nd Dam**

**RUGIADA BI** (\$1,235 Intl.) by Dance Marathon. Starter at 3. From 13 foals, dam of 9 winners, including:

**GIUSEPPE BI** 2,2:02f; 3,2:01f; 1:58.1f-Europe (\$753,968 Intl.) (Toss Out). 8 wins, 2 thru 6. At 2, winner Gran Premio Coppa Allevamento; second in Criterium Vinovo, Gran Criterium. At 3, winner elim. Derby Italiano; second in Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, Gran Premio Nazionale; third in Derby Italiano. At 4, second in Gran Premio San Paolo, Gran Premio Citta di Cesena; third in Gran Premio Citta di Torino, Gran Premio Citta di Follonica. At 5, winner Gran Premio ENCAT, Gran Premio Mirafiori; second in Prix Jean Le Gonidec; third in Prix du Bourbonnais-G2, Conseil Des Alpes Maritimes. At 6, winner Prix De Belgique.

**CARTER BI** 2,2:05.1f; 3,2:00.2f; 1:59.4f-Europe (\$102,196 Intl.) (Toss Out). 16 wins, 2 thru 7.

**DARWIN BI** 2:00.3f-Europe (\$100,000 Intl.) (Nadir Lb). 18 wins, 3 thru 10.

Producers: **FEDORA BI** 2,2:05.1f; 3,1:58.4f-Eur. (\$27,259 Intl.) (dam of **RAINBOW BI** 1:58.4f-Eur.-\$57,127 Intl., **TEODORA BI** 1:59.4f-\$23,772 Intl.), Alicante Bi 3,2:05.4f; 2:03f-Eur.(\$25,118) (dam of **MELISSA FONT SM** 3,2:03.1f; 4,1:59.3f-Eur.-\$46,188 Intl.; grandam of **POWER ACTION** 2,2:07.3f; 3,1:57.3f; 4,1:56f-Eur.-\$100,941 Intl.), Imatra Bi 3,2:04.4f-Eur.(\$18,855 Intl.) (dam of **RAMSES ROB** 3,1:57.3f-Eur.-\$48,612 Intl., Tres Bien-\$16,222 Intl.), Manila Bi (dam of Zute Holz-\$35,998 Intl., Sissi Holz-\$19,966 Intl.).

**3rd Dam**

**OKAYAMA** by Barbablu. Half-sister to **SHARIF DI JESOLO**. From 19 foals, dam of 11 winners, including:

**PECOS BI** 2:00.2f (\$834,600 Intl.) (Dance Marathon). 21 wins, 2 thru 5. At 3, winner Gran Premio Italia, Gran Premio Nazionale, Gran Premio Marche, Gran Premio Mediterraneo; third in Derby Italiano, Gran Premio Orsi Mangelli, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, Gran Premio Regione Friuli Venezia Giulia. At 4, winner Gran Premio Andreani, Gran Premio Firenze, Gran Premio Regione Campania, Gran Premio Presidente Della Repubblica.

**ZENSON BI** 1:58f (\$129,346 Intl.) (Valley Boss Bi). 17 wins, 3 thru 7. At 5, third in Gran Premio Regione Sicilia.

**PRODUCTION RECORD**

2014-**VASCO BI** 2,Q2:00; 3,1:57.1f; BT1:55.3f (\$64,347) (Donato Hanover). 8 wins at 3 and 4.

2015-**ZOE BI** (M) 2,1:56f; BT1:55.1 (\$108,593) (Donato Hanover). 5 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Philadelphia, leg Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington, leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono, The Meadows, Arden Downs S.; third in Final Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington. At 3, third in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at The Meadows.

2016-**BURGUNDY B** (M) 3,1:57.4f-'19; BT1:56.1f-'19 (\$37,340) (Yankee Glide). 2 wins at 3.

2017-Brigitte Bi (M) (Yankee Glide). Now 2.

2018-Cartier Bi (Muscle Hill). (Yearling)

2019-(M) (Donato Hanover). (Weanling)

**STATEMENT:** Stakes winning producer mare in foal to exciting new sire International Moni. Her 2019 yearling colt sold for \$82,000 at the Lexington Selected Sale. Last bred 6-7-2019. The resulting foal will be eligible not only to the rich Pennsylvania Sire Stakes program but to the Kentucky Sire Stakes as well. \$5,000 stud fee PAID and NOT REFUNDABLE.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

1819

# AMELIA HALL

4,1:59 (Barren Broodmare)

BAY MARE Foaled February 13, 2004 Tattoo No. 0B858

Main Hall  
Row C  
Stall 13

Conway Hall 3,1:53.4 -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3 -----	ABC Freight 3,T1:56.3
	Amour Angus 3,2:03.1f -----	Gamin Lobell 3,T2:05
		Magna Force
		Kenwood Scamper
AMELIA HALL 4,1:59		
	Speed In Action 4,T1:57 -----	Speedy Scot 3,1:56.4
Action Delight -----		Dolly Mir
	Dorothy Lobell 2,T2:05.4 -----	Noble Victory 4,1:55.3
		Driftwood

## 1st Dam

ACTION DELIGHT by Speed In Action. Starter at 2. From 9 foals, dam of 9 winners, 1 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, incl.:  
**ROYAL DESIRE** (M) 3,1:57; BT1:56.3 (\$158,080) (Giant Victory). 10 wins at 3. At 3, winner leg 3 and Final Pennsylvania Sires S., Keystone Classic, Pennsylvania All-Stars, Reynolds Mem.; third in Zweig Mem. Filly.  
**ROYAL AMBITION** (M) 2,2:04h; 3,1:59.3f; BT1:58.4f (\$143,152) (Royal Strength). 13 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, winner leg Trillium T., leg (4) and Semi-Final Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots; second in leg Trillium T., Flamboro Breeders S., leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots. At 3, winner leg (2) and Semi-Final Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots; second in Final Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots, elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold; third in Flamboro Breeders S., leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots.  
**ROYAL ANGEL** (M) 2,2:07.1h; 3,2:03h; 2:02.3h; BT2:00.2s (\$85,919) (Royal Strength). 10 wins, 2 thru 6. At 2, winner leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots (2); second in leg Trillium T. (3), Flamboro Breeders S., leg and Semi-Final Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots; third in leg and Final Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots. At 3, winner leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots.  
**GRAND ADVENTURE** 2,2:06h; 3,2:01f; BT2:00f (\$78,390) (Royal Strength). 26 wins, 2 thru 9. At 2, winner leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots (2); third in leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots.  
**AMELIA HALL** (M) 2,2:02.2f; 4,1:59; BT1:55.4 (\$73,981) (Conway Hall). 3 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, winner leg New York Sire S. at Tioga; second in leg New York-Bred LC at Tioga; third in Late Closer at Lexington (2). At 3, third in leg New York Sire S. at Batavia, Saratoga.  
Producers: **AFTERGLOW HALL** 2,Q2:00 (dam of **LAZURUS** 3,1:55.4; 1:53.3f-\$322,531, **DONNIE DARKO** 3,Q1:58.1; 4,1:54.2-\$272,603, **GUARD DOG** 3,1:57.4; 1:55.3-\$137,724; grandam of **SERIOUS SAVANNAH** 3,1:59.1f; 1:56.1f-\$185,211), **Grand Abby** 3,2:02.3h (dam of **TALA LADY** 3,1:59.4h; 4,1:58h-\$169,229; grandam of **NOTHINBUTANALLSTAR** 2,2:06.2h; 3,1:54.3; 4,1:53.2f-\$376,441).

## PRODUCTION RECORD

2010-**Deweytrotandhowe** BT1:57.3 (\$12,160) (Deweycheatumnhowe). At 2, second in leg Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington (2), leg Kentucky Fair S. at Lexington, Lebanon, Final Kentucky Fair S. at Lexington.  
2012-**Annaliina** (M) 2,Q2:02.4f; BT1:54.3 (\$46,510) (Explosive Matter). Record at 2. At 2, second in Bluegrass S., leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Philadelphia, leg Kindergarten Classic Ser. at Lexington; third in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows, Pennsylvania All-Stars.  
2013-**AMELIOSI** (M) 2,1:59f; 3,1:55.3f; 1:54f (\$301,262) (Explosive Matter). 18 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, winner leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia; third in Pennsylvania All-Stars, leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at The Meadows. At 3, winner leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at The Meadows; second in Keystone Classic, Arden Downs S., leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono. At 4, winner leg Bonus Ser. at Yonkers; second in leg Bonus Ser. at Yonkers; third in leg Bonus Ser. at Yonkers.  
2014-**BREAK FREE** 3,1:59.2f; 4,1:56.1f; BT1:55f (\$55,882) (Explosive Matter). 5 wins, 3 thru 5.  
2015-Whyucheatonme - Died. (Deweycheatumnhowe).  
2016-**FIERY LADY** (M) 3,1:57.1f-'19; BT1:57f-'19 (\$32,180) (Explosive Matter). 3 wins at 3.  
2017-Annaliosi (M) (Muscles Yankee). Now 2.  
2018-Stone Chip Hall (Muscle Massive). (Yearling)  
2019-Malone (Explosive Matter). (Weanling)

**STATEMENT:** The multiple stakes producer including the stakes and Open winner AMELIOSI 2,1:59f, 3,1:55.3f, 1:54f (\$301,262) and she is Open from her 2019 breeding; a stakes winner herself and a proven stakes producer of four winners from her first four foals of racing age - this is the first time that she has missed getting in foal in the last eight consecutive breeding seasons and she represents an excellent opportunity to acquire a multiple stakes producer from a family of stakes winners and stakes producers and she could prove to be a real value for a variety of buyers - **WATCH FOR IMPORTANT UPDATES THE DAY OF SALE**; for further information please contact Bob Boni at (201) 863-2082 or nwbloodstock@aol.com

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.



**1820**

**TRIBUTE TO SEVEN**  
3,1:55.2f (Barren Broodmare)  
**BAY MARE Foaled March 20, 2015 Tattoo No. 9N556**

**Main Hall**  
**Row C**  
**Stall 14**

Chapter Seven 4,1:50.1 ----- Windsong's Legacy 3,1:53 ----- Conway Hall 3,1:53.4  
La Riviera Lindy 3,2:01.1f ----- Yankee Windsong 3,Q2:02.1f  
Royal Lindy

**TRIBUTE TO SEVEN 3,1:55.2f**

Southwind Confetti 2,Q2:00.4 --- Muscle Hill 3,1:50.1 ----- Muscles Yankee 3,1:52.2  
Southwind Candie 3,Q2:04.1f ----- Yankee Blondie 3, 1:59.4f  
Malabar Man 3,1:53.1  
Controlled Goal 3,1:58

**1st Dam**

**SOUTHWIND CONFETTI 2,Q2:00.4** (\$1,480) by Muscle Hill. Record at 2. From 2 foals, dam of 2 winners, 1 in 1:55, 2 in 2:00, including:

**TRIBUTE TO SEVEN (M)** 3,1:55.2f; BT1:54.2s (\$114,329) (Chapter Seven). 3 wins at 3. At 3, winner leg New York Sire S. at Monticello, Tioga; second in leg New York Sire S. at Saratoga, Yonkers, John Simpson Mem.; third in leg New York Sire S. at Buffalo, Vernon, Yonkers, elim. Empire Breeders Classic.

**HATIKVAH 2,Q2:00.1f**; 3,1:53.2-'19; BT1:53.1-'19 (\$70,870) (Chapter Seven). 4 wins at 3. At 3, third in John Simpson Mem.

**2nd Dam**

**SOUTHWIND CANDIE 2,Q2:04.2**; 3,Q2:04.1f; BT2:02.3f (\$891) by Malabar Man. Record at 3. From 5 foals, dam of 3 winners, 1 in 1:55, 2 in 2:00, including:

**GALLANTLY 2,1:56.3**; 3,1:54.4; 4,1:53.3; BT1:52.1 (\$281,165) (Varenne). 13 wins, 2 thru 7. At 2, winner Late Closer at Lexington; second in Ralph Wilfong Mem., Tompkins-Geers S. At 3, winner Galt Mem., leg (2) and Final Charles Singer Ser. at Meadowlands, Horseman S.; second in American-National S., John Simpson Mem.

**SOUTHWIND CASHMERE (M)** 3,1:59f; BT1:57.1s (\$30,475) (Conway Hall). 2 wins at 3. At 3, second in leg Excelsior Ser. at Vernon. Dam of **SHADY HALL 2,2:09.1h-'19**.

**3rd Dam**

**CONTROLLED GOAL 3,1:58**; BT1:57.4 (\$26,215) by Armbrø Goal. 2 wins at 3. At 3, winner leg New Jersey Sires S. at Freehold; second in Hudson Filly T. From 13 foals, dam of 6 winners, 2 in 2:00, including:

**SOUTHWIND COVENANT 2,2:03.4f**; 4,1:57.1; BT1:55.3s (\$61,665) (Donerail). 4 wins, 2 thru 6.

**GOALDYVA 3,1:56.1** (\$10,210) (Chocolatier). 3 wins at 3.

Producers: **Southwind Caramel** BT1:59.2 (\$2,400) (dam of **SMARTIE PARTIE 3,1:56f**; 4,1:55.1, **SOUTH CAROLINA 2,1:59.3f**), Southwind Carroll 3,2:02.4f (\$3,052) (dam of **BOSTON CRUISER 2,2:01h**; 3,1:58.4h-\$105,238), Another Banner (dam of **J J'S POWER 2,2:05.4h**; 3,1:59.1-'19).

**4th Dam**

**DELMARY HANOVER** by Florida Pro. From 10 living foals, dam of 8 winners, 1 in 1:55, 4 in 2:00, including:

**PERSONAL BANNER (M)** 2,2:00.4; 3,1:54.1 (\$300,535) (Royal Prestige). 7 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, second in Bluegrass S., New York State Fair S., leg New York Sire S. at Vernon. At 3, winner Breeders Crown at Vernon, Bluegrass S., Kentucky Filly Fut., New York State Fair S.; third in heat World Trotting Derby Filly S. (2), Zweig Mem. Filly, leg New York Sire S. at Vernon. Dam of **EQUINOX BI 1:52** (\$1,307,385).

**BALTIC CONNECTION 2,1:57** (\$25,807) (Baltic Speed). Winner at 2. At 2, winner leg New Jersey Sires S. at Garden State; second and third in leg New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands.

**MEADOWBROOK MITCH 3,2:00.4** (\$8,820) (Royal Prestige). 4 wins at 3. At 2, second leg New York-Bred LC at Batavia; third leg New York-Bred LC at Syracuse. At 3, winner and third leg Quality Inn Ser. at Vernon.

**DELRAY CHIP 4,2:00f** (\$7,518) (Pine Chip). 3 wins at 4 and 5.

Producers: Red Attack 3,2:07.2h (dam of **MISS AMERICAN SPY 2,2:05.2h**; 3,2:00.2h-\$154,952, **JET RANGER 2,1:59.2f**; 3,Q1:59f-\$137,776; grandam of **CHIACCIO 4,Q1:57.2f**, **TOO HOT FOR ME 2,Q2:03.3**; 3,Q1:57.2).

**STATEMENT:** The stakes winner of well over \$100,000 by the foremost trotting sire CHAPTER SEVEN and she was bred late in the season for the first time in '19 and she is open from that breeding; a full sister to the stakes placed HATIKVAH 2,2:00.1f, 3,1:53.2 - '19 (\$72,790) and the only other foal from her dam - she is from the immediate family of the great World Champion "Horse of the Year" DELMONICA HANOVER 2,2:00.3, 3,2:00.1f, 1:59.2 (\$832,925) as well as the "Breeders' Crown" winner PERSONAL BANNER 2,2:00.4, 3,1:54.1 (\$300,535) and the International standout EQUINOX BI 1:52 (\$1,307,385) among others and she clearly has the select sale pedigree that can produce stakes caliber colts and fillies and very appealing sales yearlings; only four and by a stallion that has made great impact and will likely enjoy similar success as a broodmare sire - she is in every way a very fashionable young trotting mare with a very promising future - **WATCH FOR IMPORTANT UPDATES THE DAY OF SALE**; for further information please contact Bob Boni at (201) 863-2082 or nwbloodstock@aol.com

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

**1821**

**BETTER SAID**

p,4,1:51.2f (Seven Year Old)  
BAY MARE Foaled April 25, 2012 Tattoo No. 7K198

North Hall  
Row F  
Stall 11

Well Said p,3,1:47.3 -----	Western Hanover p,3,1:50.4 -----	No Nukes p,3,T1:52.1
		Wendymae Hanover p,4,T1:57
	Must See p,2,1:52 -----	Artsplace p,4,1:49.2
		Grand Lady p,3,1:52.4
<b>BETTER SAID p,4,1:51.2f</b>		
	Bettor's Delight p,3,1:49.4 -----	Cam's Card Shark p,3,1:50
		Classic Wish p,3,T1:52
Ultimate Bet p,4,1:51.1f -----		Life Sign p,3,1:50.3
	Sign Of Rain p,3,1:53 -----	Pray For Rain p,2,1:54.2

**1st Dam**

**ULTIMATE BET** p,2,1:53.2; 3,1:52; 4,1:51.1f; BT1:51f (\$275,608) by Bettor's Delight. 15 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, winner Hayes Mem. At 3, winner leg (2) and Final Princess Ser. at Woodbine; second in World Series P. From 7 foals, dam of 4 winners, 1 in 1:50, 4 in 1:55, including:

**ULTIMATE BEACHBOY** p,2,1:56.3; 3,1:48.3f (\$467,935) (Somebeachsomewhere). 19 wins, 2 thru 6. **World Champion**. At 2, second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at The Meadows. At 3, winner cons. Battle Of The Brandywine P., Pennsylvania All-Stars, leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia, The Meadows; second in elim. Adios S., leg and Final Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono, Keystone Classic.

**BETTER SAID (M)** p,2,1:52.1f; 4,1:51.2f; BT1:51f (\$284,009) (Well Said). 17 wins, 2 thru 6. At 2, winner Debutante S., Late Closer at Lexington; second in Late Closer at Lexington. At 3, winner Liberty Bell P. at Philadelphia; second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Philadelphia, Adioo Volo S.; third in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Pocono, The Circle City P., elim. Fan Hanover S.

**SWEET LUCY LOU (M)** p,3,1:51.4f-'19; BT1:50.2f-'19 (\$150,274) (Sweet Lou). 6 wins at 3. At 2, second in cons. Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows, leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Pocono, leg Kindergarten Classic Ser. at Meadowlands; third in Pennsylvania All-Stars. At 3, winner leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows.

**LOGAN'S BET** p,2,1:58.1f; 3,1:52.4f; BT1:52.2f (\$48,808) (Well Said). 4 wins at 2 and 3. Art Bet (M) (Artspeak). Now 2.

**2nd Dam**

**SIGN OF RAIN** p,2,1:59.2h; 3,1:53; BT1:51.3 (\$140,890) by Life Sign. 5 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg Kentucky Sires S.; third in Final American-National S. At 3, winner leg Kentucky Sires S., Horseman S., leg Hopewell Ser.; second in Review S., Hanover Filly S., leg Hopewell Ser.; third in American-National S., cons. Breeders Filly P., leg Hopewell Ser. From 7 foals, dam of 7 winners, 1 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**ULTIMATE BET (M)** p,2,1:53.2; 3,1:52; 4,1:51.1f; BT1:51f (\$275,608) (Bettor's Delight). As above.

**LOGAN'S DRAGON** p,3,1:58f; 1:57.1h; BT1:55.4h (\$98,620) (Dragon's Lair). 23 wins, 3 thru 9. At 2, second in leg Watson Provost Mem.

**HERE COMES THERAIN** p,3,1:56.1f; 1:55.3f; BT1:52.3 (\$61,899) (Dragon Again). 6 wins, 3 thru 6. At 3, second in leg Dana Irving Mem. at Chester.

**PURPLE MCRAIN** p,4,1:55.3f; BT1:54.2f (\$37,746) (McArdle). 2 wins at 4.

**DRAGON SIGN** p,2,Q2:00f; 3,1:57.1f; BT1:52.3 (\$20,606) (Dragon's Lair). 2 wins at 3. At 2, third in Goshen Cup.

Producers: Blissful Thinking p,2,Q2:06.2h (dam of **BLISTLETOE** p,3,2:03h; 4,1:51.2).

**3rd Dam**

**PRAY FOR RAIN** p,2,1:54.2 (\$66,847) by No Nukes. 2 wins at 2. At 2, winner elim. Three Diamonds P., leg Follow My Star Ser.; second in leg New Jersey Sires S., leg Follow My Star Ser. at Garden State. From 11 foals, dam of 10 winners, 5 in 1:55, 9 in 2:00, including:

**REIGNING SHARK** p,2,Q1:57.2; 3,1:52.1; 1:51.2; BT1:50.2 (\$250,133) (Cam's Card Shark). 21 wins, 3 thru 7. At 3, winner leg New Kids Ser. at Garden State, leg Saratoga Equine Sports Ser. at Saratoga; second in leg and Final Saratoga Equine Sports Ser. at Saratoga, leg New Jersey Sires S. at Garden State.

**STATEMENT:** This well-bred, Stakes Winning WELL SAID mare is a winner of 17 races and over \$284,000 lifetime, with a career best p,4,1:51.2f. Currently racing at Saratoga, she is ready for her new career and selling as a broodmare prospect. As a 2YO, she was 5-2-3-0, winning the Historic S. (1:52.1f) and a Lexington LC, and pacing a :26 last 1/4 in her first PM start. As a 3YO, she won a leg of the Liberty Bell Series; was stakes placed multiple times, and paced in 1:51f, racing against horses like Sassa Hanover, Bedroomconfessions, Wrangler Magic, etc. Overall, she hit the board in 47 of 112 lifetime starts. She is a full or half-sister to 3 in 1:53, including the Stakes Winners **ULTIMATE BEACHBOY** p,3,1:48.3f (\$470K) and **SWEET LUCY LOU** p,3,1:51.4f-'19 (\$150K), and out of the multiple Stakes Winner **ULTIMATE BET** p,4,1:51.1f (\$275K). A former \$50,000 yearling, she has the looks and pedigree to be a top-notch producer. For further information please contact David Reid at 914-773-7777 or visit [www.preferredequine.com](http://www.preferredequine.com) for updated past performances and pedigrees.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

**MIXED SALE SUPPLEMENT CATALOG**  
**SCHEDULE OF SALE**  
**FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 8**

**FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 8**

Friday Supplement Horses

Hip Nos. 1900 – 1932

**To be sold immediately after** Maiden Colts, Horses, and Geldings, **Hip #1696**

**1900**

# **LOCKED N LINDY**

(Two Year Old)

**BAY COLT Foaled May 24, 2017 Tattoo No. 2R800**

**Main Hall  
Row D  
Stall 13**

Explosive Matter 3,1:52.3 -----	Cantab Hall 3,1:54 -----	Self Possessed 3,1:51.3
		Canland Hall 3,1:57
	Fireworks Hanover 4,1:55.2 -----	Muscles Yankee 3,1:52.2
		Financial Matters 3,1:59

## **LOCKED N LINDY**

Giza 3,1:56.2 -----	Dream Vacation 4,1:52 -----	Pine Chip 4,T1:51
		Dream On Victory 3,Q1:58.2
	Giulietta Ambrosio 3,T1:58.3 -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3
		Keystone Profile 3,1:55.1

## **1st Dam**

**GIZA** 2,Q2:06.3; 3,1:56.2; BT1:56.1 (\$27,989) by Dream Vacation. 5 wins at 3. At 3, winner Late Closer at Lexington. From 8 previous living foals, dam of 5 winners, 3 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**A JERSEY CONTRACT** 2,Q1:59; 3,1:57.4h; 1:54.4f; BT1:54.3f (\$192,610) (Lucky Chucky). 11 wins, 2 thru 5. At 3, winner leg New York Sire S., leg John Mongeon Sr. Mem. at Saratoga (2); second in leg New York Sire S.; third in leg New York Sire S. (3). At 4, third in leg Bonus Ser. at Yonkers.

**RUBY** (M) 2,1:54.3 (\$149,960) (Explosive Matter). 3 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at The Meadows, Late Closer at Lexington; second in Final Matron S., Keystone Classic, John Simpson Mem., Acorn S.; third in cons. Pennsylvania Sires S., leg Pennsylvania Sires S. (2).

**MAGIC LINDY** (M) 3,Q1:58; 4,1:53.3; BT1:53.2s (\$143,447) (Kadabra). 8 wins, 3 thru 5. At 2, second in leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots. At 3, winner Final Ontario Graduate Ser. at Georgian; second in Final Ontario Autumn T. at Woodbine, elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold, leg Ontario Graduate Ser. at Georgian; third in elim. Ontario Autumn T. at Woodbine. Dam of **FLAGMAN** 2,1:57.2-'19.

**LINDYS CREDITLINE** 2,2:03.4h; 3,1:56.1 (\$73,450) (Credit Winner). 3 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, winner leg New York Sire S.; second in leg New York Sire S. (2).

**ALEXANDERTHELINDY** 3,1:58.4f; 1:58.1f; BT1:56.4z (\$41,176) (Cantab Hall). 4 wins, 3 thru 5. Locked N Lindy (Explosive Matter). Now 2.

## **2nd Dam**

**GIULIETTA AMBROSIO** 3,T1:58.3; BT1:59 by Valley Victory. Record at 3. From 3 foals, dam of 2 winners, 1 in 2:00, including:

Producers: Gold Mine Ambrosio (dam of **ZUEREST** 3,1:55; 1:54-\$199,720, **POSSESSED BY GOLD** 1:55.3, **PRECIOUS METAL** 3,1:57.3; 4,1:56.4f).

## **3rd Dam**

**KEYSTONE PROFILE** 2,2:00.2; 3,1:55.1 (\$158,064) by Speedy Crown. 7 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner elim. Bluegrass S., Frank Ervin T. at Lexington, leg New York-Bred LC at Syracuse; third in Final Bluegrass S. At 3, winner World Trotting Derby Filly S., Horseman S.; second in Final Bluegrass S., heat Lexington Filly S.; third in Breeders Crown at Pompano. From 10 foals, dam of 5 winners, 2 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**ACT OF GRACE** (M) 2,1:55.3; 3,1:52.3 (\$403,525) (Valley Victory). 10 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg New Jersey Sires S. (2), elim. Breeders Crown at Garden State, elim. Merrie Annabelle T.; second in leg New Jersey Sires S. At 3, winner World Trotting Derby Filly S., Coaching Club Oaks, leg New Jersey Sires S.; second in Final Beacon Course T., elim. Hambletonian S., Final New Jersey Sires S., Bluegrass S., heat Kentucky Filly Fut.; third in Zweig Mem. Grandam of **MUSCLE MASSIVE** 2,1:57; 3,1:51 (\$1,239,138).

**PROLIFIC LADY** (M) 2,1:57; 3,1:56.2; BT1:55.4 (\$373,925) (Valley Victory). 12 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg (2) and Final New Jersey Sires S., Matron S., elim. Breeders Crown at Pompano, Hoosier Fut.; second in Hayes Mem., American-National S., leg New Jersey Sires S., Bluegrass S., Northfield Grand Circuit S., elim. Merrie Annabelle T.; third in Final Merrie Annabelle T., heat Review S. At 3, winner leg and Final New Jersey Sires S., Review S.; second in leg New Jersey Sires S. (2), elim. Hambletonian Oaks; third in Lady Suffolk T., Colonial Lady T., Bluegrass S.

Producers: **CHERISHED VICTORY** 2,1:57.4; 3,1:54.4 (\$127,675) (dam of **STAND GUARD** 2,1:57.4; 3,1:54.3; 1:53.1f-\$629,065), Miss Marita (dam of **PASSIONATE GLIDE** 2,1:55.4; 3,1:52.2-\$2,060,447, **MARITA'S VICTORY** 2,1:59.3; 3,1:54-\$666,731).

**STATEMENT:** Pennsylvania eligible and a brother to four individual stakes winners and a colt that has clearly shown the gait and ability to be a productive performer and simply needed a bit more time; a brother to stakes winner A JERSEY CONTRACT 2,1:59, 3,1:57.4h, 1:54.4f (\$192,610) and from a stakes winner and from the immediate family of no less than the "Hambletonian" winner MUSCLE MASSIVE 2,1:57, 3,1:51 (\$1,239,138) - he is a very chancy young trotting prospect that is eligible to one of the most lucrative multi-tiered regional stakes programs and he could be a fine candidate for many of the rich 2020 stakes and Late Closer events and a quality addition to many racing programs; a good looking Pennsylvania eligible and fresh and ready - **WATCH FOR IMPORTANT UPDATES THE DAY OF SALE**; for further information please contact Bob Boni at (201) 863-2082 or [nwbloodstock@aol.com](mailto:nwbloodstock@aol.com)

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

# 1901

## SAINT LINDY

(Two Year Old)

BAY COLT Foaled April 27, 2017 Tattoo No. 5R598

Main Hall  
Row D  
Stall 14

	Self Possessed 3,1:51.3 -----	Victory Dream 3,1:53.2
Cantab Hall 3,1:54 -----		Feeling Great 3,1:57.3
	Canland Hall 3,1:57 -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3
		Canne Angus 2:03.3h
<b>SAINT LINDY</b>		
	Donato Hanover 3,1:50.1 -----	Andover Hall 3,1:51.3
Lindy's Madonna 3,1:57.2f -----		D Train
	True Diva 3,1:55.3 -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3
		Lindiliana 3,Q2:03

### 1st Dam

**LINDY'S MADONNA** 2,Q2:02; 3,1:57.2f (\$14,624) by Donato Hanover. 2 wins at 3. At 2, third in Acorn S. At 3, second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia. From 4 previous foals, dam of 1 winner, 1 in 2:00, including:

**DON LINDY** 2,Q2:01.2; 3,1:58.3; 4,1:58.3h; BT1:56.2f (\$66,520) (Crazed). 4 wins at 3 and 4. At 3, winner leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Vernon. At 4, second in leg Bobby Weiss Ser. at Pocono.

**Sir Master Lindy** BT2:04.1-'19 (\$1,650) (Cantab Hall). Now 3. At 3, third in leg Kentucky Fair S. at Lebanon. Saint Lindy (Cantab Hall). Now 2.

### 2nd Dam

**TRUE DIVA** 3,1:55.3 (\$204,926) by Valley Victory. 3 wins at 3. At 3, winner Simcoe S., elim. Matron S.; second in Late Closer at Lexington; third in Final Breeders Crown at Woodbine. Full sister to **Dan Patch, Nova 2-Year-Old Trotting Colt of the Year in 1995 LINDY LANE** 2,1:56; 3,1:53; BT1:52.4 (\$895,110). From 12 foals, dam of 10 winners, 4 in 1:55, 9 in 2:00, including:

**LINDY'S TRU GRIT** 2,Q2:00.1; 3,1:53.3; 1:52.1; BT1:52s (\$503,638) (Cantab Hall). 12 wins, 3 thru 6. At 3, winner Final American-National S., Simcoe S., cons. Zweig Mem.; second in Bluegrass S., leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows; third in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Philadelphia, cons. Carl Erskine T. At 4, second in Late Closer at Lexington. At 5, second in Crawford Farms T.; third in Maxie Lee Mem. at Philadelphia, elim. Maple Leaf T.

**EUROBOND** 2,Q1:59; 3,1:51.3; 4,1:50.1-'19 (\$263,935) (Love You). 8 wins at 3 and 4. **World Champion**. At 2, second in leg Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington. At 3, winner Final Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington; second in elim. Kentucky Fut., Pegasus T. at Hoosier, leg Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington. At 4, third in leg Graduate Ser. at Meadowlands.

**AIRZOOM LINDY** 2,1:59.1; 3,1:53.1f (\$221,409) (Cantab Hall). 6 wins, 2 thru 4. **World Champion**. At 2, winner leg and Final Kindergarten Classic Ser. at Vernon; third in leg Kindergarten Classic Ser. at Meadowlands. At 3, third in Bluegrass S. At 4, winner Late Closer at Lexington.

**TAYLOR SWIFTLY** (M) 2,1:55.1; BT1:54 (\$153,925) (Trixtion). 5 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg and Final Massachusetts Sires S. at Plainridge, leg Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington (3); third in Final Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington.

**THE BOSSES LINDY** 2,1:57 (\$124,875; \$145,333 Intl.) (Conway Hall). 3 wins at 2; 7 wins Int'lly. At 2, winner leg Late Closer, Late Closer (2); second in Final Valley Victory T. Exported to Finland.

**PRESIDENT LINDY** 2,1:57f; 3,1:53.3f; BT1:53f (\$88,908) (Cantab Hall). 5 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Pennsylvania All-Stars; second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia. At 3, winner Liberty Bell T. at Philadelphia; second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Pocono, Keystone Classic, John Simpson Mem.

**CHUCKNLINDY** 3,1:56.2; BT1:55.1f (\$29,917) (Lucky Chucky). 3 wins at 3. At 2, third in leg Massachusetts Sires S. at Plainridge. At 3, second in leg Massachusetts Sires S. at Plainridge; third in leg (2) and Final Massachusetts Sires S. at Plainridge.

**LINDY LOHAN** (M) 3,1:57.1f; BT1:56.2f (\$29,479) (Crazed). 2 wins at 3. At 2, third in leg Massachusetts Sires S. at Plainridge. At 3, winner leg Massachusetts Sires S. at Plainridge.

Producers: **My Lady Lindy** 3,Q2:00.2f (\$9,922) (dam of **MY LINDY WINNER** 2,1:56.4h; 4,1:52.2-'19-\$139,935, **FIRED BY LINDIE** 2,Q1:56.4f; 3,1:54f-'19-\$101,212, **DELI-CRAZE** 3,2:03.2h; 1:57f).

**STATEMENT:** Pennsylvania eligible by the leading trotting sire CANTAB HALL and a brother to a stakes winner - he was a good training colt that appeared to need a bit more time through the spring and he has now trained back in 2:05 and could be qualified at time of sale; from a stakes placed sister to seven individual stakes winners including the World Champions EUROBOND 2,1:59, 3,1:51.3, 4,1:50.1 - '19 (\$263,935) and AIRZOOM LINDY 2,1:59.1, 3,1:53.1f (\$221,409) - he is eligible to one of the most lucrative multi-tiered regional stakes programs and he could be an outstanding candidate for many of the rich 2020 stakes and Late Closer events; now only two and by the sire of no less than the World Champion "2YO & 3YO Trotting Colt of the Year" and now premier stallion FATHER PATRICK 2,1:52.1f, 3,1:50.2f and he could prove to be a quality addition to many racing programs - **WATCH FOR IMPORTANT UPDATES THE DAY OF SALE**; for further information please contact Bob Boni at (201) 863-2082 or nwbloodstock@aol.com

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

Consigned by DIAMOND CREEK FARM, LLC, Wellsville, PA

1902

**SOLAR**

(Two Year Old)

**BROWN GELDING Foaled May 8, 2017 Tattoo No. 5R604**

**North Hall  
Row A  
Stall 8**

	Cantab Hall 3,1:54 -----	Self Possessed 3,1:51.3
Father Patrick 3,1:50.2f -----		Canland Hall 3,1:57
	Gala Dream -----	Enjoy Lavec 3,1:52
		Maple Frosting
<b>SOLAR</b>		
	Donato Hanover 3,1:50.1 -----	Andover Hall 3,1:51.3
Jupiter 3,1:59.3f -----		D Train
	Arlanda Hanover 2,1:57f -----	SJ's Caviar 3,1:53.4
		Ambro Pantomime 3,1:59.2

**1st Dam**

**JUPITER** 3,1:59.3f; BT1:58.2f (\$10,800) by Donato Hanover. Winner at 3. From 4 previous foals, dam of 2 winners, 1 in 2:00, including:

**BARN BLISS** (M) 2,2:01.3h; 3,2:00.4h; BT1:57.2f (\$53,450) (Credit Winner). 4 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Batavia, Monticello; second in leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Saratoga, Tioga, Vernon, Yonkers. At 3, second in cons. Holiday Ser. at Saratoga.

**JUPITER RISING** (M) 3,1:58.4f; BT1:58.1f (\$14,890) (Chapter Seven). 2 wins at 3.

**Solar** BT1:56.1-'19 (\$9,000) (Father Patrick). Now 2, second in leg Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington.

**2nd Dam**

**ARLANDA HANOVER** 2,1:57f; BT1:56.1s (\$406,545) by SJ's Caviar. 5 wins at 2. At 2, winner Final Oakville S., elim. and Final Matron S., leg Trillium T.; second in Champlain S., Robert Stewart S., elim. Oakville S.; third in leg Trillium T. From 7 foals, dam of 6 winners, 2 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**CELEBRITY MASERATI** 3,1:53f; BT1:52.2f (\$198,852) (Andover Hall). 10 wins, 3 thru 8. At 2, second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser.; third in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. At 3, winner Final Dexter Cup, leg Pennsylvania Sires S.; second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S.; third in elim. Earl Beal Jr. Mem.

**ORLANDO** 2,Q2:00.3; 3,Q1:55.4f; BT1:53.1 (\$175,730) (Andover Hall). Record at 3. At 2, second in leg (2) and Final Pennsylvania Sires S., leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser.; third in elim. Breeders Crown, Reynolds Mem., elim. Peter Haughton Mem. At 3, second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. (2).

**MIAMI** 2,Q2:05.3; 3,1:53.4f; BT1:52.4s-'19 (\$112,223) (Muscle Hill). 10 wins, 3 thru 5.

**CELEBRITY LAMBO** 3,1:56f; BT1:54.4f (\$77,650) (Andover Hall). 7 wins, 3 thru 6.

**3rd Dam**

**ARMRO PANTOMIME** 2,2:03.4; 3,1:59.2; BT1:58.4s (\$46,989) by Speedy Crown. 3 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, second in leg New York Sire S. (2), New York State Fair S., John Simpson Mem.; third in leg New York Sire S. At 3, third in leg New York Sire S. (3). From 5 foals, dam of 5 winners, 1 in 1:55, 4 in 2:00, including:

**FOUR STARZ ROBRO** 3,1:58; 1:53f (\$637,563) (Conway Hall). 41 wins, 3 thru 10. **World Champion**. At 3, winner leg Early Closer at Lexington. At 4, winner leg Horse & Groom Ser. at Meadowlands (2); second in leg (2) and Final Super Bowl Ser. at Meadowlands, leg Hiram Woodruff Ser. at Meadowlands. At 5, winner leg Horse & Groom Ser. at Meadowlands; second in leg Liberty Bell Ser. at Chester; third in leg Horse & Groom Ser. At 8, second in leg Harrah's Boulevard Ser. at Chester; third in leg Harrah's Boulevard Ser.

**ACT OUT HANOVER** 2,2:01.2f; 4,1:57.3f; BT1:56f (\$83,926) (Andover Hall). 7 wins, 2 thru 6. At 2, winner leg Equinox Ser. at Pocono; second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono.

Producer: **ARBOR HANOVER** 2,Q2:01.3; 3,1:58.4 (\$76,968) (dam of **SHIFT INTO GLIDE** 2,Q2:01.3; 3,1:57.4f).

**4th Dam**

**WENDYS JOKER** 2,2:04.4f; 3,2:01.4f (\$328,920) by Worthy Bowl. 6 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg Ontario Sires S. (3), leg Canadian Ser.; second in Final Merrie Annabelle T., elim. and Final Champlain S., leg Ontario Sires S., leg Trillium T.; third in leg Ontario Sires S. (2), elim. Merrie Annabelle T. At 3, second in leg Ontario Sires S. (2). From 10 foals, dam of 9 winners, 1 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**ARMRO TRICK** 2,1:58.3f; 3,Q1:55; BT1:53.3 (\$550,483) (Garland Lobell). 11 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner elim. Matron S., leg New York Sire S.; second in Final Matron S.; third in elim. Breeders Crown, leg New York Sire S. At 3, winner elim. and Final Dexter Cup, leg New York Sire S. (4), elim. Yonkers T.; second in leg and Final New York Sire S., elim. Breeders Crown; third in Final Hambletonian S., elim. Matron S.

**STATEMENT:** Solar is a lightly raced gelding out of the red-hot trotting sire, Father Patrick. Maternal granddam is Arlanda Hanover (1:57.0F \$406,545). Included in this family line is Celebrity Maserati (1:53.0F \$198,852) and the exported Orlando (Q1:55.4F \$175,730). Half brother to Barn Bliss (2:00.4H \$53,450). Fastest beaten time is 1:56.1. Solar is still a maiden, but is fully staked at 3. This is a prime chance to get a racehorse with both the hefty pedigree and untapped potential.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

1903

# JD'S NEW SENSATION

(Two Year Old)

BAY COLT Foaled June 8, 2017 Tattoo No. 1R682

Main Hall  
Row C  
Stall 46

Possess The Will 2,1:54 -----	Donato Hanover 3,1:50.1 -----	Andover Hall 3,1:51.3
		D Train
	Aurora Hall 2,2:00.1 -----	Self Possessed 3,1:51.3
		American Wish
<b>JD'S NEW SENSATION</b>		
Original Hostess -----	Duke Of York 3,1:55.4 -----	Balanced Image 3,1:58.4
		Armbro Monarch 3,1:54.3
	Hostess 3,T1:57.1 -----	Donerail 2,1:55.4
		Conch 2,1:57.4

## 1st Dam

ORIGINAL HOSTESS BT2:09.1s by Duke Of York. Starter at 2. From 7 previous foals, dam of 2 winners, 2 in 2:00, including:

**INXS** 2,1:58.3f; 3,1:56.2f-'19; BT1:55.3f-'19 (\$66,603) (Possess The Will). 4 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, second in John Simpson Mem.; third in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono. At 3, third in leg Ben Wood Mem. at The Meadows.

**ROCCOS TACOS** 3,1:56.2f; BT1:55.1f (\$63,368) (SJ's Caviar). 4 wins at 3. At 2, second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at The Meadows; third in Keystone Classic, leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia. At 3, winner Arden Downs S.; third in Liberty Bell T. at Philadelphia.

Jd's New Sensation BT2:01.1f-'19 (Possess The Will). Now 2 and racing.

## 2nd Dam

**HOSTESS** 3,T1:57.1 (\$3,680) by Donerail. Record at 3. At 3, third in Late Closer at Lexington. From 6 foals, dam of 2 winners, 1 in 1:55, 2 in 2:00, including:

**INFAMY** 3,1:56.3; 4,1:55; BT1:54.4s (\$98,249) (Conway Hall). 7 wins, 3 thru 7. At 3, winner Late Closer at Lexington; second in leg Early Closer at Lexington; third in leg Early Closer at Lexington (2). At 4, winner Late Closer at Lexington. At 5, winner leg Late Closer at Tioga; second in leg Late Closer at Tioga; third in cons. Late Closer at Tioga.

**ORDER BY CREDIT** (M) 2,Q1:58.1; BT1:56.2f (\$96,714) (Credit Winner). 3 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg New York Sire S. at Batavia, Yonkers, Fall Harvest T. at Yonkers; third in elim. Matron S. Dam of **GOLDEN KRONOS** 3,1:54.4 (\$167,929).

Producer: Speaks Volume (dam of **PLEASURE KRONOS** 1:55.1f-\$302,017 Intl.).

## 3rd Dam

**CONCH** 2,1:57.4 (\$485,889) by Bonefish. 14 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Acorn S., heat Hayes Mem., heat Review S., Debut Ser. at Lexington, Breeders Filly S.; second in heat Hayes Mem., elim. Merrie Annabelle T.; third in Final Merrie Annabelle T. At 3, winner Hambletonian Oaks, Coaching Club Oaks, Hanover-Hempt S., Breeders Filly S.; second in elim. and Final Simcoe S. From 10 foals, dam of 4 winners, 4 in 2:00, including:

**KING CONCH** 2,1:56.2f; 3,1:55.1 (\$676,285) (Speedy Crown). 11 wins at 2 and 3. **Nova 2-Year-Old Trotting Colt of the Year in 1991. World Champion.** At 2, winner Breeders Crown at Pompano, elim. Peter Haughton Mem., leg Debut Ser. at Lexington (2); second in elim. and Final Review S., Final Debut Ser. at Lexington. At 3, winner elim. Hambletonian S., Final Founders Gold Cup, Review S., Hanover-Hempt S., Tompkins-Geers S.; second in Final Hambletonian S., elim. Founders Gold Cup; third in elim. Beacon Course T.

**LAKESIDE BRIDE** (M) 2,1:59.1; BT1:58.3s (\$106,568) (Duke Of York). 3 wins at 2. At 2, winner elim. and Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Rideau Carleton; second in elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Mohawk, Rideau Carleton. Dam of **TROLLEY** 2,1:56.1f; 3,1:54.4f; 4,1:51.4 (\$450,263), **PLEASE OKAY** 2,1:58.3; 3,1:56.3f; 4,1:55.1f, **DEXTER LAKE CLUB** 2,1:57.3.

Producers: **CONCHER** 3,Q1:58.2 (\$3,600) (dam of **SOUTHFORK** 2,1:57.3; 3,Q1:54.4-\$167,587, **ONLY IN ITS CLASS** 2,Q2:00.4; 3,1:55.2, **PRIZED FIGHTER** 2,1:57.3f; Q1:55.4f, **OPEN ALL DOORS** 1:56.1), **Celebration** (\$6,182) (dam of **SUZIE SUNSHINE** 2,T1:57.3, **WILL OF A WOMAN** 2,1:58.1; grandam of **WOMANS WILL** 2,1:54.2f; 3,1:54.1f-\$602,991, **EXTRAORDINAIRE** 2,1:59.2; 3,1:56.1f-\$285,867, **DOC** 1:55.2f-\$117,854, **CHANGE THE FUTURE** 3,1:59.1h; 4,1:57h, **JUST LIKE THIS** 3,1:57.3, **MAJESTIC STREAK** 2,1:57.3), Lovable Truth (dam of **TIME TO QUIT** 3,1:53.2-\$263,238).

**STATEMENT:** Two year old son of Possess The Will, qualified at Pocono in mid October in 2:01.1 & ready to race. He is a full brother to stakes placed INXS 2,1:58.3f, 3,1:56.2f-'19 (\$65,245) & half brother to Stakes winner ROCCOS TACOS 3,1:56.2f (\$63,368). His 3rd dam is the Hambo Oaks winner CONCH 2,1:57.4 (\$485,889) - who produced world champion KING CONCH 2,1:56.2f; 3,1:55.1 (\$676,285).

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

1904

# **GHOST PEPPER**

(Two Year Old)

**BAY COLT Foaled March 30, 2017 Tattoo No. 5R395**

**Main Hall  
Row D  
Stall 15**

Andover Hall 3,1:51.3 -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3 -----	ABC Freight 3,T1:56.3
		Gamin Lobell 3,T2:05
	Amour Angus 3,2:03.1f -----	Magna Force
		Kenwood Scamper

## **GHOST PEPPER**

Spice Girl -----	Yankee Glide 3,1:55.1 -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3
		Gratis Yankee 2,2:03
	Spiceberry Hanover 3,1:56.3f -----	Cantab Hall 3,1:54
		Slow Dance Hanover 2,Q2:00.2

### **1st Dam**

**Spice Girl** BT1:57.4f (\$3,600) by Yankee Glide. At 2, third in Pennsylvania All-Stars. From 2 previous foals, dam of 1 winner, including:

**Something Fine** 3,2:00.1h-'19; BT1:57.4f-'19 (\$19,661) (Credit Winner). 4 wins at 3. At 3, second in leg Excelsior Ser. - B at Buffalo; third in leg Excelsior Ser. - B at Tioga.

Ghost Pepper BT2:01.2-'19 (Andover Hall). Now 2 and racing.

### **2nd Dam**

**SPICEBERRY HANOVER** 2,Q2:00; 3,1:56.3f; BT1:55.3f (\$153,239) by Cantab Hall. 5 wins at 3. At 2, second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Chester, Review S. At 3, winner leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows, leg Late Closer at Pompano; second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Chester, Buckette, Horseman S.; third in Final Pennsylvania Sires S. at Pocono. From 6 foals, dam of 3 winners, 1 in 1:55, 2 in 2:00, including:

**HOT CURRY** (M) 2,1:57.2f; 3,1:54.4f; BT1:54.2 (\$147,416) (Muscle Massive). 6 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Keystone Classic; second in cons. Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows, Liberty Bell T. at Philadelphia; third in International Stallion S., leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Pocono, The Meadows, The Madison County T. At 3, winner leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Philadelphia; second in leg Bobby Weiss Ser. at Pocono; third in Pennsylvania All-Stars, leg Bobby Weiss Ser. at Pocono.

**MUSCLES AND SPICE** 3,1:59.3f; 1:58.1h; BT1:55.1 (\$77,939) (Muscles Yankee). 7 wins, 3 thru 5.

**BERRY KAY** (M) 2,2:08.3h-'19; BT1:57.4f-'19 (\$20,892) (Sebastian K S). 4 wins at 2. At 2, winner Pennsylvania Fair S. at Butler, Indiana, Washington, Wattsburg; second in Pennsylvania Fair S. at Bloomsburg, Meadville, Stoneboro, Waynesburg.

### **3rd Dam**

**SLOW DANCE HANOVER** 2,Q2:00.2 by Conway Hall. Record at 2. From 10 foals, dam of 8 winners, 4 in 1:55, 7 in 2:00, including:

**CELEBRITY STIMULUS** 2,1:59.2f; 3,1:55.4f; 1:54.2; BT1:53.3f (\$211,718) (Cantab Hall). 26 wins, 2 thru 7. At 2, second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at The Meadows (2). At 3, winner leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono; third in Final Dexter Cup.

**DESERT RUNNER** 2,1:56.1f; 3,1:53.1f (\$150,472) (Muscle Massive). 5 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Tompkins-Geers S.; second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Pocono, International Stallion S., leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia; third in Bluegrass S., leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows. At 3, winner cons. Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows; second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Pocono, Liberty Bell T. at Philadelphia; third in Reynolds Mem., leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows.

**SOMEDANCER HANOVER** 2,Q2:05.1; 3,1:57.4f; 1:55f; BT1:54.2f (\$143,634) (SJ's Caviar). 12 wins, 3 thru 6. At 3, second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows.

**SKY HANOVER** (M) 3,1:55f; 4,1:54; BT1:52.4 (\$136,049) (Donato Hanover). 7 wins at 3 and 4. At 2, third in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows, Pennsylvania All-Stars. At 3, winner Arden Downs S., Pennsylvania All-Stars; second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows. At 4, third in Meadows Maty.

**SENIA HANOVER** (M) 2,Q1:56.1; 3,1:55.2f (\$51,420) (Crazed). 4 wins at 3. At 2, second in Pennsylvania All-Stars; third in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows. At 3, third in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia.

Producers: Star Hanover (dam of **SUPERSTAR HANOVER** 2,1:56.1f; 3,1:53.2f-\$517,731).

**STATEMENT:** By the sire of "Hambletonian" winners and Pennsylvania eligible and very lightly raced trotting in 2:01.2 in his first two starts before we stopped with him as he simply appeared he would need more time; from a stakes placed sister to two stakes winners and from a family of stakes performers and eligible to one of the most lucrative multi-tiered regional stakes programs – he has shown the ability to be a very productive trotting colt and he could prove to be an excellent addition to any number of racing stables; now only two and by the sire of World Champion "Horse of the Year" DONATO HANOVER 3,1:50.1 and International standout NUNCIO 3,1:50.4 among others and fresh and ready - **WATCH FOR IMPORTANT UPDATES THE DAY OF SALE;** for further information please contact Bob Boni at (201) 863-2082 or nwbloodstock@aol.com

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.



# 1905

## JIVE NINETY FIVE

(Two Year Old)

**BAY COLT Foaled June 5, 2017 Tattoo No. 6RN09**

**Main Hall**  
**Row D**  
**Stall 16**

Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3 -----	ABC Freight 3,T1:56.3
Andover Hall 3,1:51.3 -----	Gamin Lobell 3,T2:05
Amour Angus 3,2:03.1f -----	Magna Force
	Kenwood Scamper

### JIVE NINETY FIVE

Muscles Yankee 3,1:52.2 -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3
Ninety Five Janet 2,Q2:02.1f ----	Maiden Yankee 3,1:59.4f
CR Sister Suzie -----	Royal Troubador 2,1:57.1
	Country Kay Sue 3,Q1:57.3f

### 1st Dam

**Ninety Five Janet** 2,Q2:02.1f; BT1:59f (\$21,088) by Muscles Yankee. Winner at 3. At 3, third in leg (2) and Final New Jersey Sires S. - Green Acres. From 3 previous foals, dam of 1 winner, including:

**TRAVELING JANET** (M) 2,2:09.4h; BT2:00.4-'19 (\$11,759) (Conway Hall). Winner at 2. At 2, winner leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Monticello; third in leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Yonkers.

Jive Ninety Five BT1:58.4f-'19 (\$1,600) (Andover Hall). Now 2 and racing.

### 2nd Dam

**CR SISTER SUZIE** by Royal Troubador. From 12 foals, dam of 6 winners, 1 in 1:55, 3 in 2:00, including:

**ON THE TAB** 2,1:57; 1:54.4f; BT1:53f (\$819,135) (Cantab Hall). 33 wins, 2 thru 12. At 2, winner leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Chester, Reynolds Mem., elim. Wellwood Mem., elim. Valley Victory T.; second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows, Arden Downs S. At 3, winner Final Yonkers T.; second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at Pocono, The Meadows (2), Currier & Ives S., elim. Yonkers T.

**HANDOVER THE MONEY** 2,1:58.3f; BT1:57.2f (\$40,830) (Andover Hall). 3 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono; third in Reynolds Mem., leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia. At 3, second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia.

**CULPER** 2,2:00f; BT1:58.3f (\$8,400) (Andover Hall). Winner at 2.

### 3rd Dam

**COUNTRY KAY SUE** 3,Q1:57.3f by Speedy Somolli. Record at 3. From 13 foals, dam of 9 winners, 2 in 1:55, 9 in 2:00, including:

**CR KAY SUZIE** (M) 2,1:55.1; 3,1:52.4; 4,1:52.3 (\$1,611,131) (Royal Troubador). 18 wins, 2 thru 4. **Dan Patch, Nova 2-Year-Old Trotting Filly of the Year in 1994; Dan Patch Horse of the Year; Dan Patch Trotter of the Year; Dan Patch, Nova 3-Year-Old Trotting Filly of the Year in 1995; Dan Patch Older Trotting Mare of the Year in 1996; World Champion.** At 2, winner elim. and Final Merrie Annabelle T., Goldsmith Maid T., Kentucky Stbd. Sale Co. T., leg and Final New Jersey Sires S., New Jersey Fut. At 3, winner World Trotting Derby, elim. and Final Beacon Course T., Breeders Crown at Delaware, elim. and Final Yonkers T., leg (2) and Final New Jersey Sires S.; third in leg New Jersey Sires S. At 4, winner Breeders Crown at Meadowlands. Dam of **DOVER DAN** 2,1:55; 3,1:51.3 (\$523,470), **CR EXCALIBUR** 2,1:56.1 (\$463,412). Grandam of **EL MAGO PELLINI** 1:54.1f (\$805,741-Sweden), **SONNET GRACE** 2,Q1:54.2f (\$460,736), **TUONOBLO REX** 1:51 (\$265,763), **DREAM BABY DREAM** 2,1:57; 3,1:52.3 (\$228,656), **RUGIADA DEI REX** 1:59.3 (\$194,282-Italy).

**CR RENEGADE** 2,Q1:58.4; 3,1:53.4; BT1:52.3 (\$903,785) (Royal Troubador). 9 wins at 3. At 3, winner Breeders Crown at Mohawk, elim. and Final Beacon Course T., elim. and Final Yonkers T., Zweig Mem., elim. and Final Currier & Ives S.; second in elim. Hambletonian S., Colonial T., leg Pennsylvania Sires S.; third in heat World Trotting Derby.

**CR REGENT WARRIOR** 2,Q2:00.3; 3,1:58.2f; 1:58f; BT1:57.4f (\$149,241) (Royal Troubador). 19 wins, 3 thru 9. At 3, winner leg Pennsylvania Sires S.; second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S.; third in elim. Currier & Ives S.

**AIRBORNE COMMANDO** 3,2:00h (\$106,000) (CR Commando). 3 wins at 3. At 2, second in leg Delaware Stbd. Breeders S. At 3, winner leg (2) and Final Delaware Stbd. Breeders S.

**STATEMENT:** Pennsylvania eligible and very lightly raced and a good looking young trotting prospect – he does show competitive miles of 1:58.4f and 2:00.1 in just a handful of starts giving every indication of developing into a productive trotting colt and a fine addition to many racing programs; by the sire of World Champion "Horse of the Year" DONATO HANOVER 3,1:50.1 and International standout NUNCIO 3,1:50.4 among others and from the immediate family of the brilliant World Champion "Horse of the Year" CR KAY SUZIE 2,1:55.1, 3,1:52.4, 4,1:52.3 (\$1,611,131) – he is eligible to one of the most lucrative multi-tiered regional stakes programs and he could be an outstanding candidate for many of the rich 2020 stakes and Late Closer events; a fashionably bred son of ANDOVER HALL from a family of champions with the ability to perform at a high level - **WATCH FOR IMPORTANT UPDATES THE DAY OF SALE;** for further information please contact Bob Boni at (201) 863-2082 or nwbloodstock@aol.com

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

**1906**

# **IKNOWYOURIDER**

(Two Year Old)

**BAY GELDING Foaled May 15, 2017 Tattoo No. 2R548**

**North Hall  
Row E  
Stall 11**

	Somebeachsomewhere p,3,1:46.4 ---	Mach Three p,3,1:49
Captaintreacherous p,3,1:47.1 --		Wheres The Beach
	Worldly Treasure p,2,1:53.1 -----	Artsplace p,4,1:49.2
		World Order p,3,1:53

## **IKNOWYOURIDER**

	Artsplace p,4,1:49.2 -----	Abercrombie p,4,1:53
Southwind Rio p,2,1:51.4 -----		Miss Elvira p,2,2:00.1f
	The Real West p,1:53.4 -----	Western Hanover p,3,1:50.4
		Authentic p,1:55f

## **1st Dam**

**SOUTHWIND RIO** p,2,1:51.4 (\$153,150) by Artsplace. 3 wins at 2. At 2, winner Champlain S., Final Whenuwishuponastar Ser. at Mohawk, cons. She's A Great Lady S.; second in elim. Breeders Crown at Woodbine; third in Robert Stewart S., leg Whenuwishuponastar Ser. at Mohawk (2). At 3, third in leg NJSS. From 7 previous foals, dam of 6 winners, 4 in 1:55, 6 in 2:00, including:

**SOUTHWIND ROULETTE** (M) p,2,1:51.4f; 4,1:50.1f; BT1:49.3f (\$670,985) (Somebeachsomewhere). 14 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, winner leg (3) and Final PASS, PA All-Stars; third in leg PASS., Debutante S. At 3, second in elim. and Final Jugette, leg PASS., Keystone Classic, PA All-Stars; third in leg and Final PASS, Courageous Lady P., The USS Indianapolis P., cons. Valley Forge P., Adioo Volo S., elim. Breeders Crown at Woodbine. At 4, winner leg Dr. Don Mossbarger Mem. Ser. at Miami Valley; third in leg Dr. Don Mossbarger Mem. Ser.

**SOUTHWIND RICARDO** p,2,1:57.1f; 3,1:53.1f; BT1:53f (\$91,286) (Dragon Again). 26 wins, 2 thru 6. At 2, third in Arden Downs S. At 3, winner leg Gary Kamal Mem. at Saratoga (2); second in Final Gary Kamal Mem. at Saratoga. At 5, winner leg and Final Governor's Cup Ser.

**SOUTHWIND RAMBO** p,3,1:56h; 4,1:54.3h; BT1:53f (\$62,049) (Bettor's Delight). 14 wins, 3 thru 5.

**SOUTHWIND RAPUNZEL** (M) p,2,1:54.4; 3,1:54.3h-'19; BT1:53.1s-'19 (\$32,398) (Dragon Again). 2 wins at 2 and 3.

**RIO SECCO** (M) p,2,Q2:00.3f; 3,Q1:57; BT1:54.2 (\$22,828) (Bettor's Delight). 7 wins at 3 and 4. At 2, second in Late Closer at Lexington. At 3, winner NY County Fair S. (5); second in NY County Fair S. at Palmyra; third in NY County Fair S. (2).

**SOUTHWIND RISQUE** p,3,2:00h; BT1:55.2f (\$15,957) (Somebeachsomewhere). Winner at 3. Iknowyourider BT1:57f-'19 (Captaintreacherous). Now 2 and racing.

## **2nd Dam**

**THE REAL WEST** p,3,2:01f; 1:53.4; BT1:53.3 (\$59,981) by Western Hanover. 12 wins, 3 thru 6. At 3, third in leg Stampede Princess S. At 4, second in leg Forty Niner Ser. at Cal Expo (2). From 12 foals, dam of 12 winners, 6 in 1:55, 12 in 2:00, including:

**FASHION MAJORETTE** (M) p,2,1:55.3f; 4,1:50.1f (\$140,350) (Art Major). 12 wins, 2 thru 6. At 4, winner leg Petticoat Ser. at Yonkers (2). Dam of **FARGO HANOVER** p,3,1:52.4f-'19.

**WICKED TONY** p,3,2:06.1; 4,1:54.1 (\$98,402) (Wicked Island). 42 wins, 3 thru 11.

**WESTERN FORTUNE** p,3,1:58.3; 1:53.2 (\$67,781) (Camystic). 23 wins, 3 thru 7.

**MURDER MYSTERY** p,3,2:02.3e; 1:54.4-'19; BT1:54-'19 (\$59,800) (Mystery Chase). 13 wins, 3 thru 5.

**CLINTONS MEMORY** (M) p,2,2:02e; 3,1:56f; 1:55.4f; BT1:54.4f (\$51,765) (Clintons Cigar). 8 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, second in leg Alberta Sires S. At 4, second in elim. Fraser Downs S.

**ART'S REAL DEAL** p,3,1:54.1f; BT1:53.3f (\$49,076) (Artsplace). 8 wins at 3.

**SOUTHWIND THISTLE** (M) p,3,1:56f; BT1:55.1s (\$21,497) (Artiscape). 5 wins at 3.

**ODDS ON TEAL** (M) p,3,1:56.1f (\$15,939) (Artsplace). 3 wins, 3 thru 5. Dam of **SHE'SNOBEACHBOY** p,3,1:55.3f; 1:53.3.

**WESTERN SHOOT OUT** p,2,2:01; 3,1:58.1f; BT1:56.1f (\$14,181) (Real Desire). 5 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, third in Horizon P.

Producers: **SOUTHWIND TEVA** p,2,1:58f (\$13,770)

**STATEMENT:** This lightly raced 2-year-old gelding by CAPTAINTEACHEROUS is just getting his career underway. With only 3 lifetime starts, he paced in 1:57f at Pocono Downs in his last start (Oct. 21) at time of entry and shows other miles in 1:58.1f, 1:58.2f, etc. By the sire of 107 in 1:55 from his first two crops, including CAPTAIN CRUNCH p,3,1:47.2-'19 (\$1.3M), TREACHEROUS REIGN p,3,1:48.3-'19 (\$686K), TALL DRINK HANOVER p,3,1:48-'19 (\$654K), etc., he is a 3/4-brother to the Stakes Winner SOUTHWIND ROULETTE p,4,1:50.1f (\$670K) and out of SOUTHWIND RIO p,2,1:51.4 (\$153K). A former \$45,000 yearling, he remains eligible to NW/1 races, and is a chancy prospect who should only move forward with time and maturity. Eligible to be sustained to next year's Bluegrass, Breeders Crown, Cane Pace, Meadowlands Pace, Messenger, PASS, Rooney and Tattersalls Pace. Racing at time of consignment, so check for important updates. For further information please contact David Reid at 914-773-7777 or visit [www.preferredequine.com](http://www.preferredequine.com) for updated past performances and pedigrees.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

1907

**WORDS MATTER**  
(Two Year Old)  
**BAY COLT Foaled February 21, 2017 Tattoo No. 9RP95**

**North Hall**  
**Row E**  
**Stall 12**

Muscle Mass 2,1:53.4 -----	Muscles Yankee 3,1:52.2 -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3
		Maiden Yankee 3,1:59.4f
	Graceful Touch 2,1:56.1 -----	Pine Chip 4,T1:51
		Act Of Grace 3,1:52.3
<b>WORDS MATTER</b>		
JJ's Jordyn -----	Angus Hall 3,1:54.3 -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3
		Amour Angus 3,2:03.1f
	Francy Crown -----	Speedy Crown 3,1:57.1
		Franela Hanover 3,2:02.4

**1st Dam**

JJ'S JORDYN BT2:02f (\$2,775) by Angus Hall. Starter at 2 and 3. From 3 previous foals, dam of 1 winner, incl.:

**LADY GABBIE** (M) 2,2:05.1h; 3,Q2:03.3-'19; BT1:58.3s-'19 (\$18,597) (Archangel). Winner at 2. At 2, winner leg ONSS - Grassroots at Hanover; second in leg ON Autumn Ser. at Flamboro.

Words Matter BT1:59.4-'19 (Muscle Mass). Now 2 and racing.

**2nd Dam**

FRANCY CROWN by Speedy Crown. From 14 foals, dam of 5 winners, 2 in 1:55, 4 in 2:00, including:

**KALINE** 3,1:55.1; 1:54.1f (\$570,733) (Malabar Man). 41 wins, 3 thru 11. At 4, winner leg Super Bowl Ser.

**MYSTICAL MICHELLE** (M) 2,1:57.1; 3,1:56.2; BT1:55 (\$339,116) (Pine Chip). 14 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg (2) and Final Genesis Ser. at Hoosier, Hayes Mem., elim. Goldsmith Maid T.; second in Final Goldsmith Maid T.; third in Final Matron S., Matron S. Preview, leg Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington. At 3, winner leg and Final Genesis Ser. at Hoosier, leg Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington, Hanover Filly S., elim. Del Miller Mem., leg Harness Horse Youth Foundation Ser. at Hoosier; second in elim. Breeders Crown at Mohawk.

**FANCY VACATION** (M) 2,Q2:04h; 3,1:55 (\$172,843; \$207,441 Int'l.) (Dream Vacation). 5 wins at 3. At 3, winner leg New Jersey Sires S. (3), Late Closer at Lexington; second in Final New Jersey Sires S. (2), Final New Jersey Sires S. - Green Acres, Final Helen Smith Mem.; third in leg New Jersey Sires S.

**MYSTICAL MIKEL** 2,Q2:02.1; 3,1:57.4; 4,1:56.3f; BT1:56f (\$85,931) (Conway Hall). 12 wins, 2 thru 7. At 2, winner Maryland Stbd. Race Fund at Ocean; second in leg NY-Bred LC at Saratoga, Tioga. At 3, winner leg NY-Bred LC at Saratoga, Vernon (2); second in leg NY-Bred LC at Batavia; third in NY State Fair S. at Tioga. Producers: Imperial Girl (dam of **PRINCE LAUXMONT** 2,2:06.3h; 3,1:57.1f-\$127,450, **HALL OATS** 3,1:57.3; grandam of **CLASSICAL BALLET** 3,1:58.1f; 1:55.3f, **OH SWEET VICTORY** 3,1:59.2f).

**3rd Dam**

FRANELLA HANOVER 2,2:05f; 3,2:02.4 (\$75,935) by Star's Pride. 4 wins at 3. From 16 foals, dam of 8 winners, 4 in 2:00, including:

**MARK SIX** 2,Q2:02.3; 3,1:56 (\$794,646) (Speedy Scot). 14 wins at 3 and 4. At 2, second in Arden Downs S. At 3, winner elim. and Final Canadian Trotting Classic, elim. Dexter Cup, Beacon Course T., elim. Yonkers T., Dickerson Cup, elim. Colonial T., Final Dade County Ser. at Pompano, elim. Founders Gold Cup, elim. Bluegrass S.; second in Shamrock T. at Garden State, Final Yonkers T., Final Founders Gold Cup, heat Hambletonian S.; third in Simcoe S., Final Colonial T., heat Kentucky Fut., Final Bluegrass S., leg Dade County Ser. at Pompano. At 4, third in Challenge Cup at Roosevelt.

**ARNIE'S FRILLY** (M) 2,1:57.4 (\$372,861) (Arnie Almahurst). 17 wins at 2 and 3. **Dan Patch 2-Year-Old Trotting Filly of the Year in 1983**. At 2, winner Champlain S., American-National S., Tompkins Mem., Richelieu T., Matron S., heat Review S., Final Bluegrass S., Landmark S., Hoosier Fut., elim. Lexington Filly S.; second in cons. Merrie Annabelle T., Batavia Filly S., heat Review S., elim. Bluegrass S. At 3, winner American-National S., Hudson Filly T., Hanover-Hempt S., Arden Downs S., Debut Ser. at Lexington; second in Simcoe S.; third in Breeders Filly S., Battle Of Saratoga, heat Hambletonian Oaks.

Producers: **FRANCES LOBELL** 2,2:01.3 (\$65,549) (grandam of **YANKEE FRIBBLE** 2,1:59.4f; 3,1:55.4-\$736,262, **FREEDOM RIDGE** 2,1:57.2f; 3,1:55.3f; 1:55f-\$436,599, **YANKEE FRISBEE** 3,1:57f; 1:55.3-\$224,430).

**STATEMENT:** This MUSCLE MASS 2-year-old has had a few starts for education in 2019, trotting in 1:59.4 (finishing second) at The Meadowlands and 2:00.4f at Pocono Downs. In all three of his starts, he trotted the last 1/4 in :29 and change. By sire of World Champions SIX PACK 3,1:49.1 (\$1.6M) and PLUNGE BLUE CHIP 3,1:49.4 (\$1.1M), he is out of a half-sister to KALINE 1:54.1f (\$570K) and MYSTICAL MICHELLE 3,1:56.2 (\$339K), and his second dam is a 3/4-sister to MARK SIX 3,1:56 (\$794K). A former \$52,000 yearling, he is a candidate to move forward with time and maturity and should be a nice fit for a number of operations. Eligible to be sustained to next year's Bluegrass, Breeders Crown, Hambletonian, Kentucky Futurity, ONSS, Yonkers Trot & Zweig. For further information please contact David Reid at 914-773-7777 or visit [www.preferredequine.com](http://www.preferredequine.com) for updated past performances and pedigrees.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

# 1908

## HANDS OF PEACE

(Two Year Old)

**BROWN FILLY Foaled February 11, 2017 Tattoo No. 3R327**

**Main Hall  
Row D  
Stall 17**

Donato Hanover 3,1:50.1 -----	Andover Hall 3,1:51.3 -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3
	D Train -----	Amour Angus 3,2:03.1f
		Donerail 2,1:55.4
		Aldyth Hanover 2,Q2:00.4
<b>HANDS OF PEACE</b>		
	Muscles Yankee 3,1:52.2 -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3
Goddess Of War -----		Maiden Yankee 3,1:59.4f
	Mars Bar 3,1:56 -----	Malabar Man 3,1:53.1
		Peace A Pie

### 1st Dam

**GODDESS OF WAR** BT1:57.3 (\$4,850) by Muscles Yankee. Starter at 3. From 4 previous foals, dam of 2 winners, 1 in 1:55, 2 in 2:00, including:

**LUKAS HALL** 2,1:55; 4,1:54.4f; BT1:53.3 (\$261,415) (Conway Hall). 15 wins, 2 thru 6. At 2, winner leg New York Sire S. (2); third in leg New York Sire S. (2), Tompkins-Geers S. At 3, winner leg New York Sire S. at Saratoga; second in leg New York Sire S. at Tioga, John Simpson Mem.

**GODDESS OF GOODNESS** (M) 3,1:57; BT1:56.4s (\$55,958) (Conway Hall). 6 wins at 3 and 4.

Hands Of Peace (M) BT2:00.3-'19 (Donato Hanover). Now 2 and racing.

### 2nd Dam

**MARS BAR** 2,1:58.3; 3,1:56; BT1:54.3 (\$390,176) by Malabar Man. 7 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Robert Stewart S., Champlain S., elim. Oakville S., elim. Merrie Annabelle T.; second in Final Oakville S., Final New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands, leg Trillium T. at Kawartha. At 3, winner Colonial Lady T., elim. Hambletonian Oaks, elim. Del Miller Mem.; second in leg New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands; third in elim. and Final Elegance S. From 8 living foals, dam of 3 winners, 3 in 2:00, including:

**ODEON BLUE CHIP** 2,2:00; BT1:59f (\$24,684) (Credit Winner). 2 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg Excelsior Ser.

- A (2); third in leg New York Sire S. (2), leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Batavia.

**MEGA MAN** 3,1:58f; BT1:57 (\$20,866) (Muscles Yankee). 4 wins, 3 thru 5.

**QUEST BLUE CHIP** (M) 3,1:59.1-'19; BT1:59-'19 (\$4,275) (Chapter Seven). Winner at 3.

Producers: Armbr Empress (grandam of **WILLIE WONKA** 2,1:59.2; 3,1:57.1f).

### 3rd Dam

**PEACE A PIE** by Valley Victory. From 14 foals, dam of 8 winners, 2 in 1:55, 7 in 2:00, including:

**PIZZA DOLCE** (M) 2,1:57f; 3,1:52.4 (\$668,824) (Conway Hall). 14 wins at 2 and 3. **Dan Patch, Nova 2-Year-Old Trotting Filly of the Year in 2002**. At 2, winner elim. and Final Goldsmith Maid T., elim. and Final Matron S., elim. and Final Lexington Breeders Classic, Bluegrass S., Kentucky Stbd. Sale Co. T. At 3, winner elim. and Final Kentucky Sires S., Bluegrass S., Kentucky Filly Fut., elim. Hambletonian Oaks. Dam of **MISS PARIS** 2,1:56.1; 3,1:54.2f (\$865,160), **BELLA DOLCE** 2,1:55; 3,1:54.2 (\$730,384), **FOR YOU ALMOSTFREE** 2,Q2:01.1; 3,1:56.1; 1:53 (\$510,817), **BOLI** 2,Q2:02.3f; 3,1:54.4f; 1:54.2f (\$342,584). Grandam of **RAGAZZO DOLCE** 3,1:54.2 (\$234,916).

**THE LINDY TREATY** 2,2:00.4h; 3,1:56.4h; 1:54.3f (\$244,108) (Conway Hall). 17 wins, 2 thru 8. At 2, winner leg New York Sire S. (2); second in leg New York Sire S. at Tioga. At 3, winner leg and Final Jim Derue Mem.; second in leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Yonkers, leg Excelsior Ser. - B at Tioga; third in leg Excelsior Ser. - A (3). At 7, winner leg Ralph Waldo Emerson Ser. at Plainridge; second in leg Ralph Waldo Emerson Ser. at Plainridge; third in Final Ralph Waldo Emerson Ser. at Plainridge.

**BIG STICK LINDY** 2,2:01.2h; 3,1:55.4 (\$236,176) (Conway Hall). 5 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg New York Sire S. (2), Fall Harvest T. at Yonkers; second in leg New York Sire S. at Yonkers (2), E.H. Harriman Cup; third in Bluegrass S., leg New York Sire S. (2). At 3, winner elim. Empire Breeders Classic; second in leg New York Sire S. (5); third in Final Empire Breeders Classic, leg New York Sire S. at Saratoga, New York State Fair S. at Tioga.

**STATEMENT:** Pennsylvania eligible and a very lightly raced sister to the stakes winner **LUKAS HALL** 2,1:55, 4,1:54.4f (\$261,415) and **GODDESS OF GOODNESS** 3,1:57 (\$55,958) – she was race time in 2:00.3 and 2:01.3f and 2:02.2 in her only three starts as she consistently showed the ability to be a very capable young trotting filly that may just need another year; by the sire of such brilliant fillies as the "Trotter of the Year" **SHAKE IT CERRY** 3,1:51.2 (\$2,786,104) and World Champion "2YO & 3YO Trotting Filly of the Year" **CHECK ME OUT** 3,1:51.2 (\$1,903,795) and "2YO & 3YO Trotting filly of the Year" **BROADWAY DONNA** 3,1:51.1 (\$1,434,735) and from the highly regarded family of the brilliant "2YO Trotting filly of the Year" **PIZZA DOLCE** 2,1:57f, 3,1:52.4 (\$668,824) – she is eligible to one of the most lucrative multi-tiered regional stakes programs and she represents an excellent opportunity for a variety of buyers; now only two and a fashionable trotting filly from a family of stakes winners and stakes producers and with a bright future - **WATCH FOR IMPORTANT UPDATES THE DAY OF SALE**; for further information please contact Bob Boni at (201) 863-2082 or [nwbloodstock@aol.com](mailto:nwbloodstock@aol.com)

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

**1909**

# **LOTTIES GOT SOX**

(Two Year Old)

**BAY FILLY Foaled May 17, 2017 Tattoo No. 8RN69**

**Main Hall  
Row D  
Stall 18**

Angus Hall 3,1:54.3 -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3 -----	ABC Freight 3,T1:56.3
	Amour Angus 3,2:03.1f -----	Gamin Lobell 3,T2:05
		Magna Force
		Kenwood Scamper
<b>LOTTIES GOT SOX</b>		
	Mr Lavec 3,1:54.3 -----	Speedy Somolli 3,1:55
Oaklea Nevada -----		Kramer Samba
	Oaklea Jasmine 3,2:03.3h -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3
		Honor Kosmos 4,Q2:06h

## **1st Dam**

**OAKLEA NEVADA** BT2:04.3h by Mr Lavec. Starter at 3. From 9 previous foals, dam of 4 winners, 2 in 2:00, including:

**PRESQUILLE** 3,2:03.2h; 1:55.3; BT1:54s (\$99,211) (The Pres). 9 wins, 3 thru 8.

**TO DREAM AGAIN** (M) 2,Q2:06.1h; 3,2:03.1h; BT1:59.2f (\$28,358) (Village Barrister). 2 wins at 3. At 3, winner leg City of London T. at London; third in Final City of London T. at London.

**VESTIGIA** 3,1:59.2; BT1:57s (\$26,310) (Oaklea Julian). Winner at 3.

**SNOOPY DUKE** 2,2:02.4f (\$10,800) (Duke Of York). Winner at 2. At 2, winner leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots at Georgian.

Lotties Got Sox (M) BT2:02.2s-'19 (Angus Hall). Now 2 and racing.

## **2nd Dam**

**OAKLEA JASMINE** 2,2:04.2h; 3,2:03.3h; BT1:59.1s (\$35,093) by Garland Lobell. 2 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg Trillium T. at Elmira; second in Flamboro Breeders S.; third in Robert Stewart S., leg Trillium T. at Windsor. From 5 foals, dam of 1 winner, 1 in 2:00, including:

**R L S JESSICA** (M) 3,2:02.2f; 4,1:59f; BT1:57.4f (\$44,189) (Oaklea Julian). 8 wins, 3 thru 7.

## **3rd Dam**

**HONOR KOSMOS** 4,Q2:06h (\$3,413) by Jurgy Hanover. Winner at 4. From 11 foals, dam of 7 winners, 1 in 2:00, including:

**OAKLEA DANOVA** (M) 2,1:58.4; BT1:58 (\$105,654) (Royal Prestige). 23 wins, 2 thru 7. At 2, winner New York State Fair S. at Syracuse, elim. New York County Fair S., New York County Fair S. (2); second in leg New York Sire S. at Vernon, leg New York-Bred LC at Syracuse, Final New York County Fair S. At 3, winner leg New York Sire S. at Monticello, cons. Quality Inn Ser. at Vernon; second in cons. Bennett Travel Ser. at Vernon; third in leg Bennett Travel Ser. at Vernon, leg Quality Inn Ser. at Vernon, elim. New York County Fair S.

**ALLWORKNOPLAY** (M) 2,2:00.2 (\$85,152) (Workaholic). 4 wins at 2. At 2, winner Maryland Stbd. Race Fund (2), leg New Jersey Sires S. at Garden State (2); second in leg New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands, Frank Ervin T. at Lexington; third in Debut Ser. at Lexington. At 3, third in leg New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands.

Producers: **Oaklea Hannah** 3,Q2:01.3 (\$18,754) (dam of **ANAHAR CHASE** 3,1:58.3h-\$135,681), **Oaklea Gemma** 2,Q2:06.1h; 3,2:04.2h; Q2:02.2h (\$11,432) (dam of **HELENS MELONS** 2,Q2:01.2; 3,1:59.2).

## **4th Dam**

**HONORABLE GIRL** 2,2:11h; 3,2:02 (\$57,181) by Honor Rodney. 12 wins at 2 and 3. From 8 foals, dam of 6 winners, 3 in 2:00, including:

**HEATHER KOSMOS** (M) 2,2:16.3f; 3,2:02.4f; 4,2:00f (\$133,250) (Jurgy Hanover). 20 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, second in leg Perfecta Ser. at Quebec. At 3, second in leg Perfecta Ser. at Blue Bonnets, Quebec.

**HOTSHOT KOSMOS** 3,1:59.3 (\$21,104) (Baltic Speed). 4 wins at 3. At 3, winner leg Midland Acres Ser. at Scioto. At 4, second in leg Hiram Woodruff Ser. at Meadowlands (2); third in Final Hiram Woodruff Ser. at Meadowlands.

**J C'S KAREN** (M) p,3,Q2:03.1f; 1:57.4f (\$12,424) (Jurgy Hanover). 5 wins at 7.

**STATEMENT:** Now only two and Ontario eligible and yet very lightly raced showing miles of 2:02.2 and 2:04 in just a handful of starts; by the very successful trotting sire ANGUS HALL and a sister to three stakes performers – she has consistently shown the ability to be a productive young trotting filly and she could prove to be an excellent addition to the right racing program; also by a sire with such notable broodmare credits as "Hambletonian" winner PINKMAN 3,1:51 and WHAT THE HILL 3,1:51 and PHAETOSIVE 3,1:51 as well as the current Canadian record holder DON'T LET EM 3,1:50.2 and eligible to one of the most attractive multi-tiered regional stakes programs and a very chancy prospect - **WATCH FOR IMPORTANT UPDATES THE DAY OF SALE;** for further information please contact Bob Boni at (201) 863-2082 or nwbloodstock@aol.com

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

# 1910

## MISS MONEY

(Two Year Old)

BAY FILLY Foaled April 25, 2017 Tattoo No. 4R820

Main Hall  
Row C  
Stall 15

Donato Hanover 3,1:50.1 -----	Andover Hall 3,1:51.3 -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3
		Amour Angus 3,2:03.1f
	D Train -----	Donerail 2,1:55.4
		Aldyth Hanover 2,Q2:00.4
<b>MISS MONEY</b>		
	Yankee Glide 3,1:55.1 -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3
Missys Mission -----		Gratis Yankee 2,2:03
	Missys Goal 3,1:56 -----	Armbo Goal 3,1:54.3
		Missy Hadagal 3,2:04.4h

### 1st Dam

MISSYS MISSION by Yankee Glide. From 10 previous foals, dam of 6 winners, 2 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**GETINONTHESECRET** (M) 2,1:59; 3,1:56.4; 4,1:54.4f (\$137,103) (Conway Hall). 12 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, winner leg New York Sire S. at Vernon; second in leg New York Sire S. at Vernon, New York State Fair S. at Vernon; third in leg New York Sire S. at Buffalo, Monticello. At 3, winner leg Excelsior Ser. at Batavia, Tioga, leg Late Bloomers T. at Vernon; second in leg Late Bloomers T. at Vernon; third in leg New York Sire S. at Yonkers, leg Excelsior Ser. at Buffalo, Monticello, Final Excelsior Ser. at Monticello.

**MISS MARLENE** (M) 2,1:59.4f; 3,1:56.4f; 4,1:55.2f; BT1:54.3f (\$77,764) (Lucky Chucky). 7 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, third in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia, Pocono.

**DAWN OF GLORY** (M) 3,1:57f-19; BT1:55.1f-19 (\$62,647) (Cantab Hall). 4 wins at 3. At 3, winner leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at The Meadows; second in leg Bobby Weiss Ser. at Pocono; third in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia, Pocono, leg Bobby Weiss Ser. at Pocono (2).

**JEANULIE** (M) 3,1:57.2f; 1:56.2f; BT1:55.1f (\$62,390) (Broadway Hall). 5 wins, 3 thru 7. At 6, third in leg Ray Paver Sr. Mem. at Miami Valley.

**IBELIEVE IBELIEVE** 4,2:00.4h; BT1:57.3 (\$36,273) (Conway Hall). 4 wins at 4. At 3, second in leg New York-Bred LC at Monticello, Saratoga; third in leg New York Sire S. at Yonkers. At 4, winner leg Battle Of Saratoga Ser. at Saratoga.

**MISSION REVEALED** (M) 3,1:54.3f (\$20,700) (Donato Hanover). 2 wins at 3. At 3, winner leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia.

Miss Money (M) BT1:59.3-19 (Donato Hanover). Now 2 and racing.

### 2nd Dam

**MISSYS GOAL** 2,2:00.4; 3,1:56 (\$28,252) by Armbo Goal. 7 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg New Jersey Fair S. (3); second in leg and Final New Jersey Fair S., Frank Ervin T. at Lexington; third in leg NJSS at Garden State. At 3, winner Rosalind T. at Lexington, leg New Jersey Fair S. at Showplace (2); second in Peace Corps T. at Lexington; third in leg New Jersey Fair S. at Showplace. From 9 foals, dam of 4 winners, 4 in 2:00, including:

**MISSY'S GOALFIRE** (M) 2,1:58.4; 3,1:57.1h; BT1:54.3s (\$329,939) (Yankee Glide). 6 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Bluegrass S., Acorn S., leg NJSS at Meadowlands; second in elim. Breeders Crown at Woodbine, leg NJSS at Meadowlands, elim. Merrie Annabelle T.; third in Final Breeders Crown at Woodbine, Kentucky Stbd. Sale Co. T. At 3, winner leg and Final NJSS at Freehold, elim. Helen Smith Mem.; second in leg NJSS at Meadowlands; third in Final Helen Smith Mem., leg NJSS at Freehold, Meadowlands. Grandam of **SOUTHWIND COCOA** 2,1:55.2 (\$277,097), **SOUTHWIND MOZART** 3,1:54.3f (\$235,867).

**HAVE YOU EVER** (M) 2,1:59.3; 3,1:55.2; BT1:53.2 (\$204,280) (Yankee Glide). 6 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner cons. Late Closer at Lexington, Late Closer at Lexington (2). At 3, winner Simcoe S., John Simpson Mem., leg NJSS at Meadowlands; second in elim. Del Miller Mem., elim. Hambletonian Oaks; third in Final NJSS at Meadowlands, Buckette. Dam of **MUSCLE BABY DOLL** 2,1:56.3; 3,1:52 (\$392,375).

**PRIVATE PENNANT** 3,2:02.4; 1:55.2f (\$177,887) (American Winner). 19 wins, 3 thru 7. At 3, third in Reynolds Mem., leg Late Closer at Lexington. At 7, winner leg Late Closer at Pocono (2).

**STATEMENT:** Now only two and Pennsylvania eligible and a sister to six individual stakes performers including the stakes winner GETINONASECRET 2,1:59, 3,1:56.4, 4,1:54.4f (\$137,103) – she is very lightly raced and trotted in 1:59.3 in her first lifetime start with a 28.3 last quarter and she is in every way a capable young trotting filly that could have a very promising future; by the sire of such brilliant fillies as the "Trotter of the Year" SHAKE IT CERRY 3,1:51.2 (\$2,786,104) and World Champion "2YO & 3YO Trotting Filly of the Year" CHECK ME OUT 3,1:51.2 (\$1,903,795) and "2YO & 3YO Trotting filly of the Year" BROADWAY DONNA 3,1:51.1 (\$1,434,735) and with a black type pedigree of noted stakes winners and stakes producers – she is eligible to one of the most lucrative multi-tiered regional stakes programs and she could prove to be an outstanding candidate for many of the rich 2020 stakes and Late Closer events; **WATCH FOR IMPORTANT UPDATES THE DAY OF SALE;** for further information please contact Bob Boni at (201) 863-2082 or [nwbloodstock@aol.com](mailto:nwbloodstock@aol.com)

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

# 1911

## BETTER GET GOING

(Two Year Old)

BROWN FILLY Foaled May 25, 2017 Tattoo No. 1RP39

North Hall  
Row E  
Stall 13

Bettor's Delight p,3,1:49.4 -----	Cam's Card Shark p,3,1:50 -----	Cam Fella p,4,1:53.1
		Jef's Magic Trick p,2,2:02f
	Classic Wish p,3,T1:52 -----	Armbro Emerson p,4,T1:51.4
		Best Of The Best p,3,2:04.1f

### BETTER GET GOING

R Reva Raye p,3,1:53.2 -----	Pacific Fella p,1:48.2z -----	Cam Fella p,4,1:53.1
		One More Kiss p,3,1:57
	Give Me An Inch p,1:53.2 -----	Computer p,3,1:54.1
		Mannart Early Byrd

### 1st Dam

**R REVA RAYE** p,3,1:53.2; BT1:52.4 (\$19,755) by Pacific Fella. 2 wins at 3. From 9 previous foals, dam of 6 winners, 3 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**BETTER UP** p,2,1:54.3; BT1:50.2s-'19 (\$136,276) (Bettor's Delight). Winner at 2. At 2, second in leg Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Mohawk, Champlain S.; third in leg Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Grand River, Mohawk. At 3, second in leg Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Mohawk; third in Somebeachsomewhere P.

**TANK MURDOCK** p,2,Q1:58.3f; 3,1:54.3f; BT1:53.2f (\$62,191) (The Panderosa). 7 wins, 3 thru 6. At 2, second in leg Boys of Summer Ser. at Rideau Carleton (4).

**REAL RAYENBOW** p,2,Q1:54.1f; BT1:52 (\$43,259) (So Surreal). 2 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Batavia, Landmark S.; second in leg New York Sire S. at Monticello, leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Yonkers, leg Excelsior Ser. - B at Vernon; third in elim. Lawrence B. Sheppard Mem., leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Yonkers. At 3, third in leg Excelsior Ser. - B at Goshen, Vernon.

**IROQUOINDIANFELLOW** p,3,Q2:01.1f; 4,1:59.2h; BT1:58h (\$15,112) (Artiscape). 3 wins at 3 and 4.

**REAL RAYE** p,3,1:55.4f; BT1:53.3s (\$12,711) (Real Desire). 4 wins at 3 and 4.

**RAYE WITH AN E** (M) p,3,2:00.1h; BT1:58.4f (\$9,532) (American Ideal). 2 wins at 3. At 2, second in New York County Fair S. (2); third in New York County Fair S. (2). At 3, winner leg Excelsior Ser. - B at Buffalo.

**Tapa Cailin** (M) BT1:58.3f (\$9,154) (Yankee Cruiser). At 2, second in Pennsylvania Fair S. (4). At 3, third in Pennsylvania Fair S.

Better Get Going (M) BT2:05h-'19 (Bettor's Delight). Now 2 and racing.

### 2nd Dam

**GIVE ME AN INCH** p,3,1:59.3h; 1:53.2 (\$297,772) by Computer. 32 wins, 3 thru 7. At 4, winner cons. Night Styles Ser. At 6, winner leg Rancocas Ser. From 6 foals, dam of 4 winners, 3 in 1:55, 4 in 2:00, including:

**R BURNING DESIRE** (M) p,2,1:57.4; 3,1:51; BT1:50.3 (\$235,185) (Artiscape). 11 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, winner leg New Jersey Sires S. - Green Acres at Freehold; third in New Jersey Fut. At 3, winner leg New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands, elim. Miss New Jersey S.; second in leg New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands (2), elim. Matron S.; third in leg New Jersey Sires S. at Freehold (2), Meadowlands. Dam of **XTRA DESIRE** p,2,1:52.4f, **PC'S VIXEN** p,2,1:58f; 3,1:55.2f; 4,1:53.4f, **R BURNING ROSE** p,3,1:55.4h. Grandam of **STEPPIN HURRY** p,3,1:53-'19.

**TAKE A YARD** p,2,2:00h; 3,1:55.2h; 4,1:50.1 (\$231,929) (Die Laughing). 27 wins, 2 thru 7. At 3, second in leg New Kids Ser. at Garden State (2); third in leg New Kids Ser. at Garden State. At 4, second in Final Exit 16W Ser. at Meadowlands; third in leg Exit 16W Ser. at Meadowlands.

**SNEAK BETTOR** p,3,Q1:57.1; 4,1:56.2h (\$33,316) (Jate Lobell). 9 wins, 3 thru 5.

**R REVA RAYE** (M) p,3,1:53.2; BT1:52.4 (\$19,755) (Pacific Fella). As above.

### 3rd Dam

**MANNART EARLY BYRD** by Strike Out. From 3 foals, dam of 2 winners, 1 in 1:55, including:

**GIVE ME AN INCH** (M) p,3,1:59.3h; 1:53.2 (\$297,772) (Computer). As above.

### 4th Dam

**MANNART KERRY** p,2,2:03.1; 3,T1:59.3; 4,1:57.3 (\$187,100) by Nardins Byrd. 22 wins, 2 thru 5. From 11 foals, dam of 7 winners, 5 in 2:00, including:

**COUNTERATTACK** p,3,1:57; 1:56.3 (\$95,740) (Meadow Skipper). 13 wins, 3 thru 9. At 4, winner leg Four Leaf Clover Ser.; second in leg Four Leaf Clover Ser.

**STATEMENT:** Selling to dissolve partnership. This 2-year-old pacing filly by BETTOR'S DELIGHT has one June qualifier under her belt. By 2019's leading money-winning sire (\$21M), she is a full or half-sister to 3 in 1:55, including BETTER UP p,2,1:54.3 (\$136K), the Stakes Winner REAL RAYENBOW p,2,Q1:54.1f and TANK MURDOCK p,3,1:54.3f, and out of a half-sister to R BURNING DESIRE p,3,1:51 (\$235K). A former \$27,000 yearling, with her looks and pedigree she is a chancy prospect and should only move forward with time and maturity. At time of entry, she has trained back in 2:20. Eligible to next year's ONSS, ON SBOA and Simcoe. Check for updates. For further information please contact David Reid at 914-773-7777 or visit [www.preferredequine.com](http://www.preferredequine.com) for updated past performances and pedigrees.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

Consigned by CONCORD STUD FARM, AGENT, Cream Ridge, NJ

# 1912

## LIGHT BLUE MOVERS

2,Q1:59.1f-'19 (Two Year Old)

BAY COLT Foaled June 11, 2017 Tattoo No. 9R653

West Hall  
Row E  
Stall 7

Ready Cash -----	Indy De Vive -----	Viking's Way Tekiflore Extreme Dream Doceanide Du Lilas
LIGHT BLUE MOVERS 2,Q1:59.1f	Kidea -----	
Prinsessa -----	Muscle Hill 3,1:50.1 -----	Muscles Yankee 3,1:52.2 Yankee Blondie 3, 1:59.4f Andover Hall 3,1:51.3 Bold Dreamer 3,1:55
	Pampered Princess 3,1:53 -----	

### 1st Dam

**Prinsessa** BT1:59.4 (\$4,400) by Muscle Hill. At 2, second in leg New Jersey Sires S. - Green Acres at Freehold; third in leg New Jersey Sires S. - Green Acres at Freehold. From 1 previous foal, dam of 1 winner, 1 in 2:00, including:

**LIGHT BLUE MOVERS** 2,Q1:59.1f-'19; BT1:58.3-'19 (\$10,100) (Ready Cash). Record at 2. At 2, third in leg and Final New Jersey Stbd. Dev. Fund at Freehold.

### 2nd Dam

**PAMPERED PRINCESS** 2,1:54.4; 3,1:53; BT1:52 (\$1,648,362) by Andover Hall. 16 wins at 2 and 3. **Dan Patch, Nova, O'Brien 2-Year-Old Trotting Filly of the Year in 2006; Dan Patch, Nova, O'Brien 3-Year-Old Trotting Filly of the Year in 2007. World Champion.** At 2, winner elim. and Final Oakville S., Robert Stewart S., Champlain S., Bluegrass S., International Stallion S., elim. Breeders Crown at Woodbine, Reynolds Mem., elim. Goldsmith Maid T., Tompkins-Geers S.; second in Final Breeders Crown at Woodbine. At 3, winner elim. and Final Elegance S., elim. and Final Del Miller Mem., Bluegrass S., elim. Hambletonian S.; second in elim. and Final Canadian Trotting Classic, elim. and Final Breeders Crown at Meadowlands, elim. and Final Matron S., Casual Breeze T.; third in heat Kentucky Futy. From 7 foals, dam of 2 winners, 1 in 2:00, including:

**PAMPERED WINNER** (M) 2,1:56.2; BT1:54.4s (\$67,260) (Credit Winner). 2 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg New York Sire S. (2); second in leg New York Sire S. At 3, second in leg Excelsior Ser. - A.

### 3rd Dam

**BOLD DREAMER** 2,1:57.4; 3,1:55; BT1:54.2 (\$531,258) by Donerail. 14 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, winner Bluegrass S., elim. Breeders Crown at Mohawk, leg New Jersey Sires S. at Garden State, Hoosier S.; second in Hayes Mem., Arden Downs S.; third in Final Breeders Crown at Mohawk. At 3, winner Bluegrass S., leg New Jersey Sires S. at Garden State, elim. Breeders Crown at Mohawk, elim. Del Miller Mem.; second in heat Kentucky Filly Fut., Final New Jersey Sires S. at Garden State, elim. Elegance S., heat World Trotting Derby Filly S.; third in heat World Trotting Derby Filly S., heat Kentucky Filly Fut., leg New Jersey Sires S. at Freehold. At 4, second in leg Classic Ser. at Dover, Meadowlands, Final Classic Ser. at Woodbine. From 12 foals, dam of 9 winners, 2 in 1:55, 8 in 2:00, including:

**PAMPERED PRINCESS** (M) 2,1:54.4; 3,1:53; BT1:52 (\$1,648,362) (Andover Hall). As above.

**WAS IT A DREAM** 2,1:57; BT1:54.1s (\$713,441) (Striking Sahbra). 8 wins at 2 and 3. **O'Brien 2-Year-Old Trotting Colt of the Year in 2005.** At 2, winner elim. and Final Wellwood Mem., elim. and Final (2) Ontario Sires S. - Gold, Champlain S., leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots; third in elim. and Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold. At 3, winner Flamboro Breeders S.; second in elim. and Final Canadian Breeders Champ., elim. (4) and Final (2) Ontario Sires S. - Gold; third in Simcoe S., Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold.

**NOTHING BUT CLASS** 2,Q2:03.1f; 3,1:53.3f; BT1:52.2f (\$407,610) (Andover Hall). 10 wins, 3 thru 7. At 2, second in Reynolds Mem.; third in elim. Wellwood Mem. At 3, winner Colonial T., Pennsylvania All-Stars; third in cons. Pennsylvania Sires S. at Pocono.

**CHASIN' DREAMS** 3,1:55.1f; BT1:54.2h-'19 (\$169,211) (Credit Winner). 10 wins at 3 and 4. At 2, third in leg New York Sire S. at Monticello, Tioga. At 3, third in leg New York Sire S. at Monticello. At 4, winner leg Bonus Ser. at Yonkers; second in leg Bonus Ser. at Yonkers; third in leg Bonus Ser. at Yonkers.

Producers: **SATIN PILLOWS** 2,1:59 (\$92,933) (dam of **TO DREAM ON** 2,1:53.2; 3,1:52.1-\$975,395, **CREDIT CREATION** 2,Q2:00.1f; 3,1:55.1f-\$129,051), **BEDTIME SONG** 2,Q2:03f; 3,1:59.4 (\$1,234) (dam of **MAGIC NIGHT** 3,1:55.1; 4,1:54.3f-\$237,211; grandam of **URBAN LEGEND** 3,1:54.2).

**STATEMENT:** A 2 year old son of the great International trotting sire READY CASH. This colt is from a MUSCLE HILL daughter of the Champion mare PAMPERED PRINCESS 3, 1:53 \$1,648,362 so the pedigree is loaded with Black Type. He raced in NJ this year and was 3rd in a Sire Sire Stakes Final at Freehold and also was timed earlier this year in 1:58.3 :27.3 A chancy NJ trotting colt for next years Stakes and a tremendous upside with his pedigree.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.



Consigned by FOX DEN FARM, AGENT, Union Bridge, MD

# 1913

## MISTER ERNIE

(Two Year Old)

BAY GELDING Foaled May 8, 2017 Tattoo No. 6R800

Main Hall  
Row I  
Stall 35

Nuclear Breeze p,1:48.2f -----	Nuclear High p,1:53.1f -----	No Nukes p,3,T1:52.1
		Buzzy's Gal p,2,Q2:04f
	Radiant Breeze p,3,1:54.1f -----	Falcon Seelster p,3,1:51h
		Auntie Carole p,3,2:01.2h

### MISTER ERNIE

Jo Pa's Eato -----	Western Hanover p,3,1:50.4 -----	No Nukes p,3,T1:52.1
		Wendymae Hanover p,4,T1:57
	Kawartha Radiant p,4,1:58.1f -----	Hustling Time p,4,T1:55
		Just A Glow p,2:00.2f

### 1st Dam

JO PA'S EATO by Western Hanover. From 8 previous foals, dam of 5 winners, 2 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**SOPHIST** (M) p,2,1:58.3f; 3,1:54.1f-'19 (\$36,795) (Up Front Charlie). 5 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, second in leg Maryland Sires S. at Ocean; third in leg Maryland Sires S. at Ocean, Rosecroft. At 3, third in leg Maryland Sires S. at Ocean.

**YANKEE HEATHER** (M) p,3,1:56f; BT1:54.3f (\$29,616) (Yankee Cruiser). 3 wins, 3 thru 5. At 2, third in Pennsylvania Fair S. at Clearfield.

**JO PA'S DRAGONESS** (M) p,2,1:58.4f; 3,1:54.1f; BT1:53.2 (\$28,862) (Dragon Again). 4 wins at 2 and 3. At 3, third in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono. Dam of **HURRICANE CALLEIGH** p,2,Q2:00.3f; 3,1:55.4f; 4,1:52f (\$206,400), **AMUSING DRAGON** p,2,2:04h; 3,1:56.2f; 4,1:55.3f-'19, **PULSATING** p,2,2:07.3h; 3,2:01.3f; 4,1:56.4f.

**LEPATATA** (M) p,3,1:56f; BT1:54.3f (\$23,716) (Yankee Cruiser). 4 wins at 3.

**MISS YORK COUNTY** (M) p,4,1:56.1h; BT1:54.4f (\$22,266) (Yankee Cruiser). 4 wins at 4 and 5. At 3, third in Pennsylvania Fair S. at Clearfield, Dayton, Meadville.

**Mister Ernie** BT1:56.4f-'19 (\$4,234) (Nuclear Breeze). Now 2, third in Maryland Stbd. Race Fund at Ocean.

### 2nd Dam

**KAWARTHA RADIANT** p,3,2:00.4f; 4,1:58.1f (\$74,053) by Hustling Time. 11 wins at 3 and 4. . At 3, winner leg Ontario Sires S.; second in leg Ontario Sires S.; third in leg Ontario Sires S. (2). From 14 foals, dam of 10 winners, 3 in 1:55, 9 in 2:00, including:

**TOWNER'S IMAGE** (M) p,2,1:55.3f; 3,1:51.2; BT1:51.1 (\$714,300) (Big Towner). 27 wins, 2 thru 4. **O'Brien 3-Year-Old Pacing Filly of the Year in 1993. World Champion.** At 2, winner Harvest S., leg Trillium P. at Flamboro, London, Sarnia, Windsor, elim. Robert Stewart S., leg Maiden Ser. at Greenwood; second in Champlain S., leg Trillium P. at Greenwood, leg Maiden Ser. at Greenwood; third in Final Maiden Ser. at Greenwood. At 3, winner Jugette, Simcoe S., Courageous Lady P., Adioo Volo S., heat Glen Garnsey Mem., leg Pennsylvania Sires S., elim. John W. Miller Mem., elim. Scarlett O'Hara P.; second in Matron S., Lady Maud S., Tarport Hap P., Final Scarlett O'Hara P., Cinderella S., heat Glen Garnsey Mem., elim. Fan Hanover S., elim. Nadia Lobell P. At 4, winner leg Roses Are Red P. at Woodbine; second in Final Roses Are Red P. at Woodbine; third in Clare P. at Yonkers. Dam of **TOWNSLIGHT HANOVER** p,2,1:53.1; 3,1:51f; 4,1:48.4f (\$984,923), **RIGGINS** p,2,1:54h; 4,1:48.4 (\$924,758), **TYCOON HANOVER** p,3,1:54.2; 4,1:51.2 (\$327,033), **PRETTIESTGALINTOWN** p,2,1:54.3f; 3,1:53 (\$182,069). Grandam of **DELRAY** p,2,Q1:57.3f; 3,1:50.4; 4,1:50 (\$304,295), **TOWN TEMPTRESS** p,2,1:53.1f; 1:51.3f (\$296,698), **MOMMA'S JOLT** p,2,1:53.3f; 3,1:52.1f; 4,1:51.4f (\$261,694), **TERROR OF THE NITE** p,1:51 (\$176,617), **FASHION GAL** p,3,1:55.1f; 4,1:52.3f (\$156,836), **WESTERN BLOOD** p,2,Q2:04.3h; 3,1:54.3h (\$135,241).

**SUNRAYCER** (M) p,2,1:57.4h; 3,1:53 (\$398,595) (Big Towner). 14 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Molly Pitcher P., Maryland Stbd. Race Fund (2); third in Kentucky Stbd. Sale Co. P. At 3, winner Turtle Dove S., Matron S., Final Glen Garnsey Mem., Maryland Stbd. Race Fund (2), elim. John W. Miller Mem.; second in Adioo Volo S., elim. Glen Garnsey Mem., Hanover Filly S.; third in Courageous Lady P., Tarport Hap P. At 4, third in leg Overbid Ser. at Meadowlands (2). Dam of **SKYDANCER HANOVER** p,2,1:56.1f; 3,1:51f (\$564,191), **ERACER HANOVER** p,2,1:56.1f; 3,1:53.3f (\$427,304), **RAYCER THAD** p,2,1:55f; 3,1:52.1 (\$319,801), **SINBAD HANOVER** p,2,2:03.1f; 3,1:57.2f; 1:52.2 (\$214,735), **SOLIGOS HANOVER** p,3,1:51.2 (\$212,805), **SIDEREAL HANOVER** p,3,1:53.4; 1:53.4f (\$166,740). Grandam of **WHITE CHEEKS** p,3,1:55f; 1:51.2 (\$249,916), **VELOCITY STIFLER** p,3,1:52; 1:50.3f (\$206,625).

**STATEMENT:** This two year old is developing nicely. He's good gaited, stays flat and should continue to improve. He has been timed in 1:56.4 with a last quarter in 27.3. He's eligible for the three year old MD Sire Stakes. Currently racing, WATCH FOR UPDATES.

**Stakes Engagements:** MD Sire Stakes, MD Standardbred Race Fund

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

**1914****NOTHING SAID**

p,2,2:05.1h-'19 (Two Year Old)

**BAY FILLY Foaled April 23, 2017 Tattoo No. 3R633****Main Hall  
Row I  
Stall 36**

Well Said p,3,1:47.3 -----	Western Hanover p,3,1:50.4 -----	No Nukes p,3,T1:52.1
		Wendymae Hanover p,4,T1:57
	Must See p,2,1:52 -----	Artsplace p,4,1:49.2
		Grand Lady p,3,1:52.4
<b>NOTHING SAID p,2,2:05.1h</b>		
	Dragon Again p,1:48.3 -----	Dragon's Lair p,1:51.3
Sequoia Seelster p,3,1:52.1 ----		Ever And Again p,3,1:55.4f
	Slick Gaited p,3,Q1:55.3 -----	Artsplace p,4,1:49.2
		Mystic Music p,3,1:55f

**1st Dam**

**SEQUOIA SEELSTER** p,2,Q1:56; 3,1:52.1 (\$123,727) by Dragon Again. 16 wins, 3 thru 6. From 3 previous foals, dam of 2 winners, 1 in 2:00, including:

**SON OF PLATO** p,2,Q1:59.3f; BT1:57f-'19 (\$7,295) (Ponder). Record at 2. At 2, third in Pennsylvania Fair S. at Gratz, Wattsburg.

**NOTHING SAID** (M) p,2,2:05.1h-'19; BT1:59.4f-'19 (\$4,452) (Well Said). 2 wins at 2. At 2, winner Pennsylvania Fair S. at Gratz, Stoneboro; second in Pennsylvania Fair S. at Bloomsburg; third in Pennsylvania Fair S. at Bloomsburg, Indiana.

**2nd Dam**

**SLICK GAITED** p,2,Q1:57.2; 3,Q1:55.3; BT1:54.3 (\$28,835) by Artsplace. 2 wins at 2. At 2, winner Molly Pitcher P.; third in elim. Lou Babic Filly S. From 9 foals, dam of 8 winners, 3 in 1:55, 7 in 2:00, including:

**SAVAGE SEELSTER** p,1:51f; BT1:49.3f (\$360,394) (Camluck). 40 wins, 4 thru 9. At 5, second in Paul Kurtz Mem. At 9, winner leg and Final Roy Kautz Mem. at Hoosier.

**SEQUOIA SEELSTER** (M) p,2,Q1:56; 3,1:52.1 (\$123,727) (Dragon Again). As above.

**SYDNEY SEELSTER** (M) p,3,1:57.1f; 4,1:55.3f (\$112,517) (Camluck). 26 wins, 3 thru 6.

**SAMURAI SEELSTER** p,2,Q2:01; 3,1:59.1h; 4,1:56.4h; BT1:53.4s (\$93,193) (Camluck). 4 wins at 3 and 4. At 2, second in elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Flamboro; third in elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Mohawk, elim. Battle Of Waterloo, leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots at Grand River. At 3, second in leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots at Flamboro.

**OVERTHINKENIT** p,3,1:59.3h; 4,1:59h; BT1:53.3s (\$45,337) (Ponder). 8 wins, 3 thru 5.

**STAMPEDE SEELSTER** p,2,1:56.4h; BT1:54.2s (\$39,919) (Western Hanover). 3 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Bud Lite S.; second in leg Dream Maker Ser. at Mohawk.

**SARATOGA SEELSTER** p,2,1:55; BT1:54.4s (\$25,530) (Camluck). 2 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots at Georgian; second in elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Flamboro; third in elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Mohawk.

**3rd Dam**

**MYSTIC MUSIC** p,2,1:58.1f; 3,1:55f (\$323,379) by Dexter Nukes. 11 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg Trillium P.; second in elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold (2); third in elim. Canadian Breeders Champ., elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold. At 3, winner elim. (4) and Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold (3); second in elim. and Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold (2), Canadian Breeders Champ. From 10 living foals, dam of 8 winners, 4 in 1:55, 6 in 2:00, including:

**MYSTICAL CAM** p,3,1:57.4h; 1:50.1; BT1:50 (\$258,585) (Cam Fella). 34 wins, 3 thru 8. At 4, third in leg Trendsetter Senior Ser. At 8, second in Late Closer at Plainridge.

**MYSTIC PLAYER** (M) p,2,1:57.2; 3,1:54.3; 1:53.2; BT1:53s (\$182,039) (Artsplace). 20 wins, 2 thru 7. At 2, winner leg New Jersey Sires S.; third in leg New Jersey Sires S. Dam of **MCTRAVISTY** p,2,2:01.2h; 3,1:53.1f; 1:52.3-'19 (\$134,285), **BLURRED LINES** p,2,1:57f; 1:52.4f-'19 (\$127,578).

**MYSTIC ARTIST** p,2,1:58.4h; 3,1:53.1; 4,1:51.3f (\$144,767) (Real Artist). 24 wins, 2 thru 6.

**MYSTICAL ART** (M) p,2,1:55.2f; 3,1:53f (\$104,767) (Artsplace). 6 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Molly Pitcher P., Reynolds Mem., Arden Downs S., elim. Lou Babic Filly S.; second in Final Lou Babic Filly S. At 3, second in Shady Daisy P. Dam of **MOJARRA HANOVER** p,3,1:55.2h; 1:51.1 (\$434,897), **PONDEROSITO** p,3,1:53.4f; 1:50.3f (\$236,185), **MAGICMAKER HANOVER** p,2,Q2:01.2f; 3,1:52.2f; 4,1:51.3f (\$173,096).

**ROCKAWAY BLUE** p,3,1:59.2h; 4,1:55.1h (\$18,791) (Majestic Blue). 7 wins, 3 thru 5.

**STATEMENT:** This well-bred filly has been racing very successfully at the fairs, being in the money 5 out of 6 starts at the time of consignment. Currently racing, WATCH FOR UPDATES.

**Stakes Engagements:** PA Fairs PA Sire Stakes

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

# 1915

## AUROR HANOVER

p,2,2:02h-'19 (Two Year Old)  
BROWN GELDING Foaled May 1, 2017 Tattoo No. 1RP87

Main Hall  
Row B  
Stall 15

Shadow Play p,4,1:47.4 -----	The Panderosa p,3,1:49.3 -----	Western Hanover p,3,1:50.4
		Daisy Harbor p,3,T1:53.3
	Matt's Filly p,2, 1:55.3 -----	Matt's Scooter p,3,T1:48.2
		Breeze's Girl p,3,1:57
<b>AUROR HANOVER p,2,2:02h</b>		
	Camluck p,T1:48.4 -----	Cam Fella p,4,1:53.1
Aurora Seelster p,1:54.3h -----		Lucky Lady p,3,1:55
	Aurora Hanover p,4,1:57.3 -----	Big Towner p,4,1:54.4
		Andalay Andalay p,3,1:58.1f

### 1st Dam

**AURORA SEELSTER** p,2,2:00.4h; 3,1:59h; 1:54.3h (\$70,721) by Camluck. 11 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, winner leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots at Flamboro; second in leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots at Elmira. At 3, second in leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots at Belleville, Hanover; third in leg Miss Vera Bars Ser. at Woodbine. From 16 previous foals, dam of 10 winners, 6 in 1:55, 8 in 2:00, including:

**ALASTOR HANOVER** p,2,1:52.3f; 3,1:51.3f; 1:50.1f; BT1:49.4f (\$784,360) (Rustler Hanover). 31 wins, 2 thru 8. At 2, winner Ontario Sires S. - Super Final at Woodbine, elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Flamboro, Mohawk, Windsor, Woodbine, Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Windsor, Mohawk, Flamboro; third in Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Woodbine. At 3, winner elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Windsor; third in Ontario Sires S. - Super Final at Woodbine, leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots at Windsor. At 4, second in Final Willowdale Ser. at Woodbine; third in leg Aquarius Ser. at Meadowlands.

**APOGEE HANOVER** (M) p,2,1:52; 3,1:51.4; BT1:50.3s (\$633,613) (Jereme's Jet). 9 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, winner Ontario Sires S. - Super Final at Woodbine, elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Windsor, Woodbine, Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Woodbine, Mohawk; second in elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Mohawk; third in elim. She's A Great Lady S. At 3, winner Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Mohawk; second in Ontario Sires S. - Super Final at Woodbine, elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Kawartha, Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Rideau Carleton, leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots at Mohawk; third in elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Mohawk, Rideau Carleton, elim. Breeders Crown. Dam of **AWASH** p,2,1:53.3; 3,1:51.4f (\$221,647), **ODDS ON CLEARWATER** p,3,1:52.2f-'19, **STEP BEYOND** p,3,1:53.3f, **LEVEL UP** p,2,Q1:57.3h-'19.

**ANARCHE HANOVER** p,2,1:53.1; 1:50.4f (\$192,524) (Badlands Hanover). 25 wins, 2 thru 6. At 2, third in leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots at Mohawk.

**ARAMBLIN HANOVER** p,3,Q1:52.3; 4,1:52f; BT1:50.4s (\$96,521) (Always A Virgin). 7 wins, 3 thru 5.

**AU COURANT HANOVER** (M) p,2,1:59.2f; 3,1:55.2f; 4,1:54.3f (\$83,622) (Western Hanover). 37 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, winner Final Pennsylvania Fair S. at Pocono, Bloomsburg Fair S., Pennsylvania Fair S. (16); third in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows. At 3, winner Pennsylvania Fair S. (11); second in Final Pennsylvania Fair S. at The Meadows, Pennsylvania Fair S.; third in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows, Pennsylvania Fair S. Dam of **CORIES ARTIST** p,2,2:06.4h; 3,1:56.3f.

**ANXIETY HANOVER** (M) p,2,2:01.4h; 1:56.3h; BT1:56.1f (\$75,668) (The Panderosa). 19 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, winner Pennsylvania Fair S. (8); second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at The Meadows, Pennsylvania Fair S. (4); third in Pennsylvania Fair S. (2). At 3, winner Pennsylvania Fair S. (5); second in Pennsylvania Fair S. (3); third in Pennsylvania Fair S.

**THATS WHAT I SAID** (M) p,2,Q1:57.1; 3,1:57.1; BT1:54.1 (\$18,528) (Well Said). Winner at 3.

**ANZA HANOVER** (M) p,2,1:54.4 (\$13,297) (Western Ideal). 2 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg Miss Henson Creek Ser. at Rosecroft; second in leg Miss Henson Creek Ser. at Rosecroft, Bloomsburg Fair S.; third in leg Miss Henson Creek Ser. at Rosecroft. At 3, third in leg Late Closer at The Meadows. Dam of **TWILIGHT ARTIST** p,2,1:53.1f, **NATE BREEZE** p,2,1:59.4h; 4,1:57f.

Auror Hanover p,2,2:02h-'19; BT2:01h-'19 (\$794) (Shadow Play). Winner at 2.

Producers: Aislin Hanover p,2,2:00.4f (\$4,596) (dam of **AIDEN IVY** p,3,1:52.1f-'19, **MOLLIE Z TAM** p,3,1:55.1f, **IDEAL VISION** p,3,1:57.3f; 4,1:56.1h), Aw Shucks Hanover (dam of **ASTOUNDING HANOVER** p,2,Q1:57.1; 3,1:51.2f; 4,1:50f-\$541,179).

**STATEMENT:** Ontario eligible and yet very lightly raced at time of consignment and racing exclusively on half mile tracks – he paced to his half mile track record 2:02h winning by open lengths and he will race to time of sale at which time he could have a faster winning record; a brother to three individual \$100,000 winners including the stakes winners **ALASTOR HANOVER** p,2,1:52.3f, 3,1:51.3f, 1:50.1f (\$784,360) and **APOGEE HANOVER** p,2,1:52, 3,1:51.4 (\$633,613) – he is a chancy young pacing prospect from a family of big winners and he gives every indication of developing into a productive three year old that is eligible to an attractive multi-tiered regional stakes program; a brother to nine winners and racing to time of sale - **BE SURE TO CHECK CURRENT-UPDATED RACE LINES THE DAY OF SALE**; VIDEO AVAILABLE AT SALE; for further information please contact Bob Boni at (201) 863-2082 or nwbloodstock@aol.com  
The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

# 1916

## DOMINEERING

2,Q2:01.4f-'19 (Two Year Old)  
BAY COLT Foaled May 28, 2017 Tattoo No. 3R150

North Hall  
Row E  
Stall 15

	Cantab Hall 3,1:54 -----	Self Possessed 3,1:51.3
Father Patrick 3,1:50.2f -----		Canland Hall 3,1:57
	Gala Dream -----	Enjoy Lavec 3,1:52
		Maple Frosting
<b>DOMINEERING 2,Q2:01.4f</b>		
	Chocolatier 3,1:53 -----	Credit Winner 3,1:54
Mariongotchocolate -----		Maple Frosting
	Spellbound Hanover 3,1:54.3 -----	Donerail 2,1:55.4
		Sounds Swell 3,Q1:58.1

### 1st Dam

MARIONGOTCHOCOLATE BT1:59f (\$3,842) by Chocolatier. Starter at 2 and 3. From 4 previous foals, dam of 4 winners, 3 in 2:00, including:

**DARK AS A POCKET** (M) 2,1:55.4; 3,Q1:55.3f-'19; BT1:53.2-'19 (\$43,672) (Trixtion). 3 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg KYSS; leg Pure Ivory Ser. at Mohawk. At 3, third in Casual Breeze T., leg KYSS.

**OPHELIA** (M) 2,Q2:04.1f; 3,1:59.3f; BT1:57.3f (\$16,280) (Broadway Hall). Winner at 3. At 2, third in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser.

**MISTER KEARNS** 2,1:58.2; BT1:55.4 (\$10,479) (Muscle Hill). Winner at 2.

Domineering 2,Q2:01.4f-'19; BT1:57f-'19 (\$3,133) (Father Patrick). Record at 2.

### 2nd Dam

**SPELLBOUND HANOVER** 2,1:58.2; 3,1:54.3 (\$962,395) by Donerail. 15 wins at 2 and 3. **Nova 2-Year-Old Trotting Filly of the Year in 2000.** At 2, winner elim. and Final Merrie Annabelle T., elim. and Final Matron S., leg (4) and Final (2) New Jersey Sires S., Acorn S.; second in Final Breeders Crown at Mohawk, elim. and Final Goldsmith Maid T.; third in elim. Breeders Crown at Mohawk. At 3, winner leg and Final New Jersey Sires S., Coaching Club Oaks, Zweig Mem. Filly; third in elim. and Final Del Miller Mem., elim. Breeders Crown at Woodbine. From 13 living foals, dam of 8 winners, 1 in 1:55, 7 in 2:00, including:

**MARION MARAUDER** 2,1:57.1; 3,1:51.3; 4,1:51.2; BT1:50.4f (\$3,339,405) (Muscle Hill). 20 wins, 2 thru 5. **Dan Patch Trotter of the Year; Dan Patch, O'Brien 3-Year-Old Trotting Colt of the Year in 2016; Dan Patch Older Trotting Horse of the Year in 2017.** At 2, second in elim. and Final Breeders Crown at Woodbine, elim. and Final Wellwood Mem., leg New Jersey Sires S.; third in Final New Jersey Sires S., elim. Valley Victory T. At 3, winner Hambletonian S., elim. and Final Yonkers T., Kentucky Fut., Final Goodtimes T., Stanley Dancer T., elim. Canadian Trotting Classic; second in Final Canadian Trotting Classic, Final Colonial T., elim. Breeders Crown. At 4, winner Hambletonian Mat., leg and Final Graduate Ser.; second in International T., John Cashman Mem., elim. Breeders Crown; third in Final Breeders Crown. At 5, winner John Cashman Mem., Caesars Trotting Classic, Cleveland Trotting Classic, elim. Maple Leaf T., leg Great Northeast Ser.; second in Final Maple Leaf T., Maxie Lee Mem., leg Great Northeast Ser. At 6, second in elim. Maple Leaf T.; third in IN International T., Final Maple Leaf T.

**SWEETSPellosUCCESS** (M) 2,2:04.2h; 3,Q1:58.4; BT1:55.3s (\$206,024) (Credit Winner). 5 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg NYSS (3); second in leg NYSS; third in leg (2) and Final NYSS. At 3, winner Lady Suffolk T., leg NYSS; second in leg NYSS (3), Tompkins-Geers S.; third in Bluegrass S., leg NYSS (2). Dam of **TRY TRY AGAIN** 3,1:54.4f; 1:53.1-'19 (\$181,258), **UF LINDSAY LOU WHO** 2,Q2:02; 3,1:58.2h; 4,1:54.4f (\$102,874).

**FIFTY SHADES** (M) 2,1:59.4h; 3,1:59.2h; BT1:55s (\$205,659) (Malabar Man). 3 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg NYSS; second in leg NYSS (3); third in leg NYSS (3). At 3, second in leg NYSS (2), Fall Harvest T., elim. Empire Breeders Classic; third in Coaching Club Oaks, leg NYSS (2). Dam of **CAN'T SAY NO** 2,1:55.4f-'19.

**SPELLYUPTOTHEBAR** (M) 2,Q2:00.2f; 3,1:58f; 4,1:57.3h; BT1:56.1 (\$156,213) (Malabar Man). 8 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, second in Acorn S., leg NJSS. At 3, winner leg Michigan-Ohio State Ser.; second in leg NJSS - Green Acres (3); third in elim. and Final Hudson Filly T., leg Richie Prospect Ser., elim. Helen Smith Mem., leg Michigan-Ohio State Ser.

**STATEMENT:** This well-bred 2-year-old trotting colt by FATHER PATRICK took his qualifying record of Q2:01.4f by 4 lengths in his first racetrack appearance, last 1/4 in :28.4. In his first pari-mutuel start, he trotted in 1:57f against PASS competition, and sports miles racing against horses like Real Cool Sam, Rome Pays Off, Chestnut Hill, Gangster Hanover, etc. By the sire of GREENSHOE 3,1:49.4-'19 (\$1.2M), he is out of a half-sister to Hambletonian Winner MARION MARAUDER 4,1:51.2 (\$3.3M). With his looks and pedigree, he should only move forward with time and maturity and should be a nice fit for a number of operations as he enters his 3-year-old season. Eligible to this year's Valley Victory. Eligible to be sustained to next year's Arden, Bluegrass, Breeders Crown, Hambletonian, Kentucky Futurity, KYSS, PASS, Swedish Breeders Crown, Yonkers Trot & Zweig. Check for updates. For further information please contact David Reid at 914-773-7777 or visit [www.preferredequine.com](http://www.preferredequine.com) for updated past performances and pedigrees.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

1917

# HOLLOW TALK

2,Q2:03.4f-'19 (Two Year Old)  
BAY GELDING Foaled April 20, 2017 Tattoo No. 2R809

North Hall  
Row E  
Stall 16

Sebastian K S 1:49f -----	Korean -----	Dahir De Prolong Calmness Probe 3,1:54.3 Sissi Hari
	Gabriella K -----	
HOLLOW TALK 2,Q2:03.4f	CR Commando 2,1:53.2z -----	Royal Troubador 2,1:57.1 Airborne Gal Speedy Somolli 3,1:55 Pams Key 3,2:03.1
Mia Stellina 3,1:57.1f -----	Country Kay Sue 3,Q1:57.3f -----	

## 1st Dam

**MIA STELLINA** 3,1:57.1f; BT1:57f (\$42,793) by CR Commando. 2 wins at 3. At 2, third in Late Closer at Lexington. At 3, second in leg and Final Maxie Lee Mem. at Chester, leg Delaware Stbd. Breeders S. at Dover, cons. Delaware Stbd. Breeders S. at Harrington; third in leg Delaware Stbd. Breeders S. (2), leg Maxie Lee Mem. at Chester. From 7 previous foals, dam of 3 winners, 1 in 2:00, including:

**MYSTIC STELLA** (M) 2,1:57.4; BT1:55.4 (\$28,370) (Groton Hall). 2 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington (2).

Hollow Talk 2,Q2:03.4f-'19; BT1:58.2f-'19 (\$7,150) (Sebastian K S). Record at 2.

## 2nd Dam

**COUNTRY KAY SUE** 3,Q1:57.3f by Speedy Somolli. Record at 3. From 13 foals, dam of 9 winners, 2 in 1:55, 9 in 2:00, including:

**CR KAY SUZIE** (M) 2,1:55.1; 3,1:52.4; 4,1:52.3 (\$1,611,131) (Royal Troubador). 18 wins, 2 thru 4. **Dan Patch, Nova 2-Year-Old Trotting Filly of the Year in 1994; Dan Patch Horse of the Year; Dan Patch Trotter of the Year; Dan Patch, Nova 3-Year-Old Trotting Filly of the Year in 1995; Dan Patch Older Trotting Mare of the Year in 1996; World Champion.** At 2, winner elim. and Final Merrie Annabelle T., Goldsmith Maid T., Kentucky Stbd. Sale Co. T., leg and Final New Jersey Sires S., New Jersey Fut. At 3, winner World Trotting Derby, elim. and Final Beacon Course T., Breeders Crown at Delaware, elim. and Final Yonkers T., leg (2) and Final New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands; third in leg New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands. At 4, winner Breeders Crown at Meadowlands. Dam of **DOVER DAN** 2,1:55; 3,1:51.3 (\$523,470), **CR EXCALIBUR** 2,1:56.1 (\$463,412). Grandam of **SONNET GRACE** 2,Q1:54.2f (\$460,736), **TUONOLU REX** 1:51 (\$265,763), **DREAM BABY DREAM** 2,1:57; 3,1:52.3 (\$228,656).

**CR RENEGADE** 2,Q1:58.4; 3,1:53.4; BT1:52.3 (\$903,785) (Royal Troubador). 9 wins at 3. At 3, winner Breeders Crown at Mohawk, elim. and Final Beacon Course T., elim. and Final Yonkers T., Zweig Mem., elim. and Final Currier & Ives S.; second in elim. Hambletonian S., Colonial T., leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows; third in heat World Trotting Derby.

**CR REGENT WARRIOR** 2,Q2:00.3; 3,1:58.2f; 1:58f; BT1:57.4f (\$149,241) (Royal Troubador). 19 wins, 3 thru 9. At 3, winner leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows; second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows; third in elim. Currier & Ives S.

**AIRBORNE COMMANDO** 3,2:00h (\$106,000) (CR Commando). 3 wins at 3. At 2, second in leg Delaware Stbd. Breeders S. at Harrington. At 3, winner leg Delaware Stbd. Breeders S. at Harrington (2), Final Delaware Stbd. Breeders S. at Harrington; second in leg Delaware Stbd. Breeders S. at Dover; third in leg and Final Delaware Stbd. Breeders S. at Dover.

**CR ZOE FAITH** (M) 2,1:57.3; BT1:56 (\$82,676) (CR Commando). 3 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Champlain S.; second in leg and Final Delaware Stbd. Breeders S. at Harrington; third in elim. Oakville S. At 3, second in Late Closer at Lexington; third in Late Closer at Lexington. Dam of **CHEETAH HALL** 2,2:00.2f; 3,1:57f; 1:55.1f (\$161,681).

**CR OH SUZANNA** (M) 2,1:58.3; BT1:57.2 (\$49,330) (Royal Troubador). Winner at 2. At 2, winner Acorn S.; third in cons. American-National S. At 3, third in Colonial Lady T. Dam of **CAITRIN HALL** 2,1:58f; 3,1:54f (\$353,421), **THUNDER** 2,1:54.3 (\$236,071). Grandam of **THANKFUL REWARD** 2,1:53.4.

Producers: Cr Sister Suzie (dam of **ON THE TAB** 2,1:57; 1:54.4f-\$819,135), Cr Savoire Faire (dam of **CUFFLINK HANOVER** 2,1:55.1f; 3,1:53.3f; 4,1:51.1-\$574,892).

**STATEMENT:** This 2-year-old gelded trotter from the first crop of World Champion SEBASTIAN K won a qualifier at Harrah's Philadelphia by 6-1/4 lengths; and shows individual miles in 1:58.2f, 1:58.4f, 1:59.2f, 1:59.3f, etc., including a pair of second-place finishes at Harrah's Philadelphia. From a sister to World Champion and Horse of the Year CR KAY SUZIE 4,1:52.3 (\$1.6M), this former \$30,000 yearling purchase is a candidate to move forward with time and maturity. He will continue to race until the sale and remains eligible to this year's Valley Victory. Eligible to be sustained to next year's Bluegrass, Breeders Crown, Dexter Cup, Hambletonian, Kentucky Futurity, PASS, Swedish Breeders Crown, Yonkers Trot & Zweig. Check for updates. For further information please contact David Reid at 914-773-7777 or visit [www.preferredequine.com](http://www.preferredequine.com) for updated past performances and pedigrees.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

# 1918

## ANGEL MAGIC

3,1:57.3f-'19 (Three Year Old)  
BLACK FILLY Foaled April 5, 2016 Tattoo No. 5PN07

Main Hall  
Row B  
Stall 16

Archangel 1:50 -----	Credit Winner 3,1:54 -----	American Winner 3,1:52.3 Lawn Tennis Andover Hall 3,1:51.3 Almost An Angel 3,1:56
	Michelle's Angel 3,1:54 -----	
ANGEL MAGIC 3,1:57.3f		
	Kadabra 4,1:51.3 -----	Primrose Lane 1:57.2f Quillo Royal Ballad 1:57f Cruella De Fille 3, 1:58.1
Ally Oop 4,1:55.3 -----	Maleficent 3,1:57.2f -----	

### 1st Dam

**ALLY OOP** 2,1:58.4f; 3,1:56.3; 4,1:55.3; BT1:55.2s (\$75,232) by Kadabra. 5 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, winner leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots at Georgian. At 3, third in leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots at London. From 4 foals, dam of 3 winners, 2 in 1:55, 3 in 2:00, including:

**SEVEN AND SEVEN** 2,1:55.3; 3,1:54.1f; BT1:52.3s (\$282,197) (Chapter Seven). 6 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner elim. and Final Wellwood Mem., leg and Final Define The World Ser. at Mohawk; second in leg Define The World Ser. at Mohawk. At 3, winner leg New York Sire S. at Tioga, Yonkers; second in elim. Breeders Crown at Hoosier; third in Final Goodtimes T.

**BLONDE MAGIC** (M) 2,Q2:00.3; 3,1:54; BT1:52.1 (\$144,817) (Muscle Massive). 6 wins at 3 and 4. At 2, second in Champlain S. At 3, second in Simcoe S.

**ANGEL MAGIC** (M) 3,1:57.3f-'19; BT1:56.3s-'19 (\$23,618) (Archangel). 2 wins at 3. Lady Titan (M) (E L Titan). Now 2.

### 2nd Dam

**MALEFICENT** 2,2:04.1h; 3,1:57.2f (\$164,672) by Royal Ballad. 3 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold at London, leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots at Belleville; second in leg Trillium T. at Windsor; third in elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Mohawk, leg Trillium T. at Kawartha, leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots at Kawartha. At 3, winner elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Rideau Carleton; second in elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Windsor, Woodbine; third in elim. and Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Mohawk. From 5 foals, dam of 4 winners, 3 in 2:00, including:

**BETTY OOP** (M) 3,1:58.1; 4,1:56.1; BT1:55.2s (\$75,041) (Ken Warkentin). 6 wins at 3 and 4. At 3, winner leg Middlesex County Ser. at London.

**MOON DANCE** (M) 4,1:57.1f; BT1:57f (\$62,064) (Holiday Road). 12 wins, 4 thru 7. At 2, third in leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots at Clinton. At 5, third in Final High Stepper Ser. at Windsor.

### 3rd Dam

**CRUELLA DE FILLE** 2,Q2:06; 3,1:58.1; BT1:57s (\$77,517) by Super Pleasure. 3 wins at 3. At 2, second in elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Woodbine. At 3, winner leg Celas Counsel Ser. at Mohawk; second in Colonial Lady T.; third in elim. and Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold, Final Canadian Breeders Champ. At 4, second in leg Lifetime Dream Ser. at Mohawk. From 5 foals, dam of 4 winners, 2 in 2:00, including:

**SHEZCASUAL** (M) 3,2:00.2f; 1:57.1h; BT1:55.1s (\$88,823) (King Conch). 13 wins, 3 thru 6. At 3, third in leg Celas Counsel Ser. at Woodbine.

### 4th Dam

**VANTORIA** by Balanced Image. From 8 foals, dam of 5 winners, 4 in 2:00, including:

**MCMECKEN** 3,1:58.1; 1:56 (\$102,909) (Super Pleasure). 12 wins, 3 thru 6.

**LAST RITES** (M) 3,1:59.4f; 4,1:58.2h; BT1:57.3s (\$89,534) (Super Pleasure). 10 wins, 3 thru 5. At 2, third in elim. Robert Stewart S. At 3, second in elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Woodbine. Dam of **KINGDOM** 2,1:57.3; 4,1:56.4 (\$384,908). Grandam of **FOX VALLEY STEFFEN** 2,1:59.4; 3,1:55.2h; 1:54 (\$463,425), **HOUSE MONEY** 2,2:05.2h; 3,1:56.3; 1:53.4 (\$195,184), **ENVY HANOVER** 2,Q2:01.3; 3,1:58.4f; 4,1:55.4f, **FOX VALLEY STRATA** 2,2:02.4; 3,2:00.1; 1:56.3.

**STATEMENT:** Now only three and racing at time of consignment and the multiple winner of nearly \$25,000 in '19 at time of cataloging – she trotted to her new record 1:57.3f on two separate occasions including a strong move to the lead from post six past the quarter and drawing away with a 28.4 last quarter and she will race to time of sale at which time she could have a faster winning record; by the World Champion and successful trotting sire ARCHANGEL and from a stakes winner and a sister to the International stakes winner of over \$300,000 SEVEN AND SEVEN 2,1:55.3, 3,1:54.1f – her yearling brother was a \$100,000 Lexington Select Sale yearling purchase this past fall and she clearly has the pedigree and appeal to be an attractive breeding prospect at the end of her racing career; a very capable young filly from a family of stakes winners and stakes producers and racing to time of sale - **BE SURE TO CHECK CURRENT-UPDATED RACE LINES THE DAY OF SALE**; VIDEO AVAILABLE AT SALE; for further information please contact Bob Boni at (201) 863-2082 or nwbloodstock@aol.com

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

1919

# LUNAR STRIDE

p,3,1:54.2-'19 (Three Year Old)

BAY FILLY Foaled April 12, 2016 Tattoo No. 2P184

Main Hall  
Row B  
Stall 18

American Ideal p,3,1:47.4 -----	Western Ideal p,1:48 -----	Western Hanover p,3,1:50.4
		Leah Almahurst p,3,1:52.3
	Lifetime Success p,3,1:52.2 -----	Matt's Scooter p,3,T1:48.2
		Three Diamonds p,3,1:53.1
<b>LUNAR STRIDE p,3,1:54.2</b>		
	Cam's Card Shark p,3,1:50 -----	Cam Fella p,4,1:53.1
Classic Star p,3,1:52.3 -----		Jef's Magic Trick p,2,2:02f
	Classic Wish p,3,T1:52 -----	Armbro Emerson p,4,T1:51.4
		Best Of The Best p,3,2:04.1f

## 1st Dam

**CLASSIC STAR** p,3,1:52.3; BT1:52.2 (\$44,422) by Cam's Card Shark. 3 wins at 3. From 5 living foals, dam of 5 winners, 1 in 1:50, 4 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**BLUE MOON STRIDE** (M) p,2,1:53f; 3,1:49.2; 4,1:48.4; BT1:48.2 (\$1,183,079) (Rocknroll Hanover). 16 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, winner leg and Final NJSS, Tompkins-Geers S., Arden Downs S.; second in Three Diamonds P., Eternal Camnation P., Bluegrass S., International Stallion S., leg NJSS At 3, winner Mistletoe Shalee P. at Meadowlands, leg (2) and Final NJSS, Miss New Jersey S., Bluegrass S.; second in elim. and Final James Lynch Mem., elim. Breeders Crown at Meadowlands; third in Final Valley Forge P., Matron S., Shady Daisy P. At 4, winner elim. and Final Milton S.; second in Betsy Ross P. at Philadelphia, Allerage Farm Mare P.; third in Sam "Chip" Noble III Mem. At 5, winner leg Great Northeast Ser. at Philadelphia; second in Final Roses Are Red P. at Mohawk, Betsy Ross P. at Philadelphia; third in Lady Liberty P.

**ROCKETTE** (M) p,2,1:53.1f; BT1:52.2f (\$121,117) (Rocknroll Hanover). 3 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Liberty Bell P. at Philadelphia; second in Matron S., International Stallion S., leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser.

**HOLLYROCKER** (M) p,2,1:59.4h; 3,1:52.1; BT1:51.2 (\$58,466) (Rocknroll Hanover). 4 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, second in leg NJSS - Green Acres; third in Lou Babic Filly S., leg NJSS - Green Acres.

**LUNAR STRIDE** (M) p,2,Q1:59.4f; 3,1:54.2-'19; BT1:54s-'19 (\$16,360) (American Ideal). 4 wins at 3. Now 3, second in leg Excelsior Ser. - B at Vernon.

## 2nd Dam

**CLASSIC WISH** p,2,1:58f; 3,T1:52 (\$436,273) by Armbro Emerson. 26 wins, 2 thru 7. At 2, second in elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold, elim. Canadian Breeders Champ. At 3, winner elim. (2) and Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold, Canadian Breeders Champ.; second in Final Princess Ser. at Mohawk, elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold (2). From 12 foals, dam of 11 winners, 2 in 1:50, 10 in 1:55, 11 in 2:00, including:

**BETTOR'S DELIGHT** p,2,1:51.3; 3,1:49.4; BT1:49.3 (\$2,581,461) (Cam's Card Shark). 15 wins at 2 and 3. **Dan Patch, Nova, O'Brien 2-Year-Old Pacing Colt of the Year in 2000; O'Brien Horse of the Year; Dan Patch, O'Brien 3-Year-Old Pacing Colt of the Year in 2001.** At 2, winner elim. and Final Breeders Crown at Mohawk, elim. and Final Governor's Cup, Nassagaweya S.; second in elim. Metro S. At 3, winner elim. and Final North America Cup, Final New Jersey Classic, Tattersalls P., Little Brown Jug, Simcoe S., elim. Meadowlands P., leg NJSS; second in Final Meadowlands P., Oliver Wendell Holmes P., elim. Confederation Cup, elim. Breeders Crown, elim. New Jersey Classic.

**ROLL WITH JOE** p,2,1:53.1; 3,1:48.2; BT1:48.1 (\$1,805,102) (Cam's Card Shark). 8 wins at 2 and 3. **Dan Patch 3-Year-Old Pacing Colt of the Year in 2011.** At 2, winner Champlain S., leg NJSS; second in Final NJSS, Niatross P. At 3, winner Final Meadowlands P., Final Battle Of The Brandywine P., Final Messenger S., Somebeachsomewhere P., heat Little Brown Jug; second in elim. and Final North America Cup, Final Breeders Crown at Woodbine, heat Little Brown Jug.

**NO PAN INTENDED** p,2,1:55; 3,1:50.3; BT1:50 (\$1,581,735) (Pacific Fella). 18 wins at 2 and 3. **Dan Patch Horse of the Year; Dan Patch Pacer of the Year; Dan Patch, Nova 3-Year-Old Pacing Colt of the Year in 2003.** At 2, second in Final American-National S., International Stallion S. At 3, winner elim. and Final Breeders Crown, elim. and Final Cane P., Little Brown Jug, Final James B. Dancer Mem., elim. and Final Art Rooney P., elim. and Final Messenger S., Tattersalls P., leg NJSS - Green Acres (2).

**STATEMENT:** An extremely attractive young racing and breeding candidate from a family of champions; racing at time of consignment and the winner of her last two starts including her most recent on October 11<sup>th</sup> in her new record 1:54.2 with a 28.3 last quarter and she will race to time of sale at which time she could have an even faster winning record; a former \$140,000 yearling purchase and a sister to the standout stakes and Open winner BLUE MOON STRIDE p,2,1:53f, 3,1:49.2, 4,1:48.4 (\$1,183,079) and from a sister to the brilliant pacing colt and "2YO & 3YO Pacing Colt of the Year" and now great pacing sire BETTOR'S DELIGHT p,2,1:51.3, 3,1:49.4 (\$2,581,461) - she is yet a race prospect but perhaps her greatest value will be her ability to be bred to many leading pacing stallions and to produce six figure select sale yearlings and stakes caliber colts and fillies; only three and racing and winning and in every way an exceptional opportunity for any racing/breeding program - **BE SURE TO CHECK CURRENT-UPDATED RACE LINES THE DAY OF SALE;** VIDEO AVAILABLE AT SALE; for further information please contact Bob Boni at (201) 863-2082 or [nwbloodstock@aol.com](mailto:nwbloodstock@aol.com)

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

# 1920

## ORDER MATTIE

3,1:59f-'19 (Three Year Old)

BAY FILLY Foaled April 30, 2016 Tattoo No. 4PN72

Main Hall  
Row C  
Stall 16

Angus Hall 3,1:54.3 -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3 -----	ABC Freight 3,T1:56.3
	Amour Angus 3,2:03.1f -----	Gamin Lobell 3,T2:05
		Magna Force
		Kenwood Scamper

### ORDER MATTIE 3,1:59f

Order By Matilda -----	Tom Ridge 3,1:50.2 -----	Muscles Yankee 3,1:52.2
	Chatty Hanover -----	Astoria Lobell 3,1:59.4
		Super Bowl 3,1:56.2
		Chickasaw 3,T2:01.1

### 1st Dam

ORDER BY MATILDA by Tom Ridge. From 6 foals, dam of 5 winners, 1 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**MAJESTIC KAT** (M) 2,Q2:00.2; 3,1:55.4; 4,1:55.3f; BT1:55.2h-'19 (\$215,458) (Majestic Son). 18 wins, 3 thru 5. At 2, third in leg Ontario Sires S. - Gold (2). At 3, third in Ontario Sires S. - Super Final, leg Ontario Sires S. - Gold (3).

**CIAO BELA** (M) 3,2:03.1h; 4,1:54.4f (\$95,120) (Credit Winner). 10 wins, 3 thru 5. At 3, third in leg Excelsior Ser. at Saratoga. Dam of **J-S MISS CARLY** 2,1:58.2-'19.

**ORDER MATTIE** (M) 2,Q2:02.4; 3,1:59f-'19; BT1:57s-'19 (\$40,353) (Angus Hall). 5 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots; second in leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots (3); third in leg Ontario Harvest Ser. at Mohawk. At 3, winner leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots.

**KARALTA BYE BYE** (M) 2,Q2:01.2; 3,1:56f (\$24,120) (Donato Hanover). 2 wins at 3.

**MATADOR MAN** 3,2:00f; BT1:57s (\$10,569) (Kadabra). 2 wins at 3.

### 2nd Dam

CHATTY HANOVER by Super Bowl. From 13 foals, dam of 6 winners, 2 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**CASH HALL** 2,2:00f; 3,1:52.4; T1:51.1h (\$554,298) (Self Possessed). 11 wins, 2 thru 5. **World Champion.** At 3, winner Dickerson Cup, elim. Stanley Dancer T., John Simpson Mem., elim. Connors Mem.; second in elim. and Final Goodtimes T., elim. Hambletonian S.; third in Final Hambletonian S. At 4, winner elim. and Final Frank Ryan Mem.; second in Titan Cup, leg Classic Ser. at Woodbine.

**CAPETOWN HALL** 2,1:56.1f; BT1:53.1 (\$369,518) (Garland Lobell). 8 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner elim. and Final Matron S., elim. and Final Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington, Reynolds Mem., Lexington Breeders Classic, leg Early Closer at Lexington; second in Bluegrass S., International Stallion S., leg Early Closer at Lexington; third in Final Breeders Crown at Meadowlands. At 3, winner Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington; second in elim. Stanley Dancer T.

**CARTIER HALL** (M) 2,1:58; 3,1:55.1; 4,1:54.3; BT1:53.4 (\$363,106) (Garland Lobell). 21 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, winner Review S., Hanover Filly S., Hayes Mem., Tompkins-Geers S., Northfield Grand Circuit S., leg and Final Late Closer at Lexington, leg Kentucky Fair S. at Lexington; second in elim. and Final American-National S. At 3, winner elim. and Final Kentucky Spring Champ. at Lexington, John Simpson Mem., Horseman S., leg Kentucky Fair S. at Lexington, heat World Trotting Derby Filly S.; second in heat and race-off World Trotting Derby Filly S., Northfield Grand Circuit S.; third in elim. Hambletonian Oaks. At 4, winner leg Classic Ser. at Mohawk, Late Closer at Lexington; second in Allerage Farm T., leg Classic Ser. at Dover. Dam of **LIEBCHEN** 2,1:58.2; 3,1:55, **DUSENBERG** 3,1:56.4, **CARTIER FIELD** 2,1:57.4; 3,1:57.1, **BISMARCK** 2,Q2:00.1f; 3,Q1:57.2f. Grandam of **CARTIER ZETTE** 3,Q1:59.1f; 1:56.2f-'19.

**BLOODSTOCK'S CHAT** (M) 3,1:55.4 (\$50,446) (Victory Dream). 2 wins at 3. At 2, third in elim. Breeders Crown at Colonial. At 3, winner Rosalind T. at Lexington; third in heat Kentucky Filly Fut., leg Kentucky Sires S. at Players Bluegrass, Horseman S., elim. Del Miller Mem. Dam of **BLUESTONE** 2,2:01; 3,1:57.1, **GENARO** 3,1:57.1f. Grandam of **BABY I'M BAD NEWS** 2,1:57.2.

**STATEMENT:** Now only three and racing at time of consignment and the stakes placed winner of over \$40,000 – she trotted to her record 1:59f while showing other faster miles and she will race to time of sale at which time she could have a faster winning record; a sister to the stakes placed MAJESTIC KAT 2,2:00.2, 3,1:55.4, 4,1:55.3f (\$215,458) and from the immediate family of the World Champion and successful trotting sire CASH HALL 2,2:00f, 3,1:52.4, T1:51.1h (\$554,298) – she is a four time winner in '19 with consistent trotting miles and the ability to race over any size track and with her racing and future breeding appeal she represents an excellent opportunity for a variety of buyers; ANGUS HALL mares have such notable broodmare credits as "Hambletonian" winner PINKMAN 3,1:51 and WHAT THE HILL 3,1:51 and PHAETOSIVE 3,1:51 as well as the current Canadian record holder DON'T LET EM 3,1:50.2 and she is a very capable young trotting prospect with a bright future - **BE SURE TO CHECK CURRENT-UPDATED RACE LINES THE DAY OF SALE;** VIDEO AVAILABLE AT SALE; for further information please contact Bob Boni at (201) 863-2082 or nwbloodstock@aol.com

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.



1921

# KEYSTONE RIPTIDE

p,1:50.2f (Six Year Old)

BAY MARE Foaled February 19, 2013 Tattoo No. 6L729

Main Hall  
Row H  
Stall 42

	Mach Three p,3,1:49	Matt's Scooter p,3,T1:48.2
Somebeachsomewhere p,3,1:46.4		All Included p,4,1:56.2f
	Wheres The Beach	Beach Towel p,3,1:50
		Where's Sarah p,3,1:57f
<b>KEYSTONE RIPTIDE p,1:50.2f</b>		
	Artsplace p,4,1:49.2	Abercrombie p,4,1:53
Keystone Rebecca		Miss Elvira p,2,2:00.1f
	Keystone Romance	Keystone Ore p,3,1:55.2
		Romaine Dancer p,3,Q2:06f

## 1st Dam

KEYSTONE REBECCA BT2:06f by Artsplace. Starter at 2. From 6 foals, dam of 3 winners, 2 in 1:55, 3 in 2:00, including:

**KEYSTONE RIPTIDE** (M) p,3,1:52f; 1:50.2f; BT1:49.3 (\$330,940) (Somebeachsomewhere). 21 wins, 3 thru 6. At 2, second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono. At 3, winner leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono, The Meadows; second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia; third in Final Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono, Pennsylvania All-Stars.

**KELLI RACHELLE** (M) p,2,1:58.1h; 3,1:52.2; 4,1:50.3 (\$83,131) (Bettor's Delight). 8 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, winner leg Excelsior Ser. - B at Batavia; second in leg Excelsior Ser. - B at Yonkers. At 3, winner leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Vernon, Yonkers; third in leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Yonkers, leg Spring Preview Ser. at Meadowlands.

**KEYSTONE REDHOT** (M) p,3,1:56.3h; BT1:55.2s (\$32,661) (Camluck). 8 wins at 3 and 4.

Keystone Reuben BT1:56.3f-'19 (\$650) (Well Said). Now 2 and racing.

## 2nd Dam

KEYSTONE ROMANCE BT2:02.1f by Keystone Ore. From 12 foals, dam of 8 winners, 3 in 1:55, 7 in 2:00, incl.:

**KEYSTONE RODEO** p,2,1:54; 1:51h; BT1:50.2f (\$725,180) (Western Hanover). 34 wins, 2 thru 9. At 2, winner Bluegrass S., elim. Governor's Cup, leg Dream Maker Ser. at Woodbine; second in Final Dream Maker Ser. at Woodbine, elim. Metro S.; third in Final Metro S., Abe Lincoln S. At 7, winner leg Levy Mem. at Yonkers (2); second in leg Levy Mem. at Yonkers; third in leg and Final Levy Mem. at Yonkers.

**OUR MAN HAMMER** p,3,2:00.3h; 4,1:50.2; BT1:49.3 (\$122,204) (Western Hanover). 15 wins, 3 thru 6. At 4, second in leg Late Closer at The Meadows; third in leg Late Closer at The Meadows (2).

**KEYSTONE RANGER** p,2,Q1:59.2; 3,1:54.3; 1:52.4f; BT1:52.1f (\$108,968) (Western Hanover). 21 wins, 3 thru 8.

**KEYSTONE RASCAL** p,1:56.2f; BT1:55.1f (\$29,599) (Grinfromeartoe). 6 wins, 3 thru 5.

**LAST ROMANCE** (M) p,3,1:58.3; 4,1:56.2f; BT1:55s (\$23,348) (Dragon Again). 3 wins at 3 and 4.

**KEYSTONE RHYME** (M) p,3,1:58f; BT1:55.2f (\$19,079) (Camluck). 4 wins at 3.

Producers: Keystone Romona p,2,Q2:01.2f (dam of **KEYSTONE REAL DEAL** p,3,1:55.3h; 4,1:51f-\$350,935,

**KEYSTONE ROYCE** p,2,2:06.1h; 3,1:58.2f; 1:52.3f-\$237,035, **KEYSTONE ROCCO** p,2,2:03.2h; 3,1:55.4f; 1:52.4f-\$185,329), Keystone Romantic (dam of **ROMANCE IN CAMELOT** p,2,2:04.2h; 3,1:55.4; 1:52.3-\$113,664, **UCAN CALL ME REI** p,2,2:01.3h; 3,1:56.4h; 4,1:52.4f-\$110,732).

## 3rd Dam

ROMAINE DANCER p,3,Q2:06f by Most Happy Fella. Record at 3. From 16 foals, dam of 8 winners, 3 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**KEYSTONE RAIDER** p,2,2:02.4f; 3,1:51.4; 4,1:51.1 (\$946,914) (Big Towner). 29 wins, 2 thru 6. At 3, winner James B. Dancer Mem., Bluegrass S., Meadow Skipper P. at Lexington; second in elim. North America Cup, leg Snowshoe Ser. at Greenwood; third in elim. Confederation Cup, leg Provincial Cup, leg and Final Snowshoe Ser. at Greenwood. At 4, winner leg U.S. Pacing Champ. at Sportsman's, American-National S.; third in Final Driscoll Mem. At 5, winner American-National S.; second in Final U.S. Pacing Champ. at Sportsman's; third in Final Presidential Ser. At 6, second in Suburban Downs Pacing Derby.

Producers: Keystone Leap Year Romance (dam of **KEYSTONE ROMEO** p,2,1:53f; 3,1:52.1f; 1:51.2-\$713,553, **KEYSTONE LUTHER** p,2,1:52.2; 3,1:52.1f-\$614,717; grandam of **J T ARTURO** p,2,Q1:58.4f; 3,1:52.1f; 1:51.2f-\$459,547, **HOLIDAY SHOPPER** p,2,1:59h; 3,1:53; 4,1:51.1-\$403,649).

**STATEMENT:** Riptide represents the chance to purchase a top conditioned mare with excellent earnings potential on any size track. With lifetime earnings of over \$330,000, a mark of 1:50.2, and a daughter of Somebeachsomewhere from an Artsplace mare; she has a wonderful pedigree and a top career as a broodmare when done racing. Selling to raise yearling capital. Freshened up and racing by sale time check for updated lines at the sale.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

1922

# CAVIART SCARLETT

p,1:50.4f-'19 (Seven Year Old)  
BAY MARE Foaled May 9, 2012 Tattoo No. 0KN18

Main Hall  
Row C  
Stall 17

Sportswriter p,3,1:48.3 -----	Artsplace p,4,1:49.2 -----	Abercrombie p,4,1:53
		Miss Elvira p,2,2:00.1f
	Precious Beauty p,2,1:53.3 -----	Jate Lobell p,3,1:51.2
		Dominique Semalu p,3,1:56.2f
CAVIART SCARLETT p,1:50.4f		
	Dragon Again p,1:48.3 -----	Dragon's Lair p,1:51.3
Caviart Sydney p,3,1:52.1f -----		Ever And Again p,3,1:55.4f
	Caviart Sierra p,2,1:56f -----	Western Hanover p,3,1:50.4
		Sweet Desire

## 1st Dam

**CAVIART SYDNEY** p,2,1:54; 3,1:52.1f; BT1:51.4s (\$444,787) by Dragon Again. 6 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Bluegrass S., elim. and Final Virginia Breeders S.; second in The Standardbred S.; third in Breeders Crown at Meadowlands, Final Late Closer at Scioto. At 3, winner Final Matron S., elim. American-National S.; second in Shady Daisy P., elim. Matron S., Adioo Volo S., leg Pennsylvania Sires S.; third in Glen Garnsey Mem., Lady Maud S., Courageous Lady P., Bluegrass S., elim. Fan Hanover S. From 7 foals, dam of 4 winners, 3 in 1:55, 4 in 2:00, including:

**CAVIART SCARLETT** (M) p,3,1:52; 1:50.4f-'19 (\$321,871) (Sportswriter). 39 wins, 3 thru 7. At 3, winner leg Town Pro Ser. at Mohawk.

**CAVIART SARAH** (M) p,2,1:59h; 4,1:51f; BT1:50.1f (\$160,726) (Rocknroll Hanover). 12 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, winner leg New Jersey Sires S. - Green Acres at Freehold (3); second in Final New Jersey Sires S. - Green Acres at Freehold; third in leg Savilla Lobell Ser. at Meadowlands. At 3, second in Reynolds Mem.; third in leg New Jersey Sires S. Dam of **CAVIART CHERIE** p,2,1:51.3f; 1:51.1f-'19 (\$359,592), **CAVIART SUNKIST** p,2,1:55.4f-'19.

**CAVIART SUNDANCE** p,2,Q1:56.3; 3,1:55f; BT1:53f (\$33,845) (A Rocknroll Dance). 4 wins at 3 and 4.

**CAVIART SHILOH** p,2,1:57.4h; 3,Q1:55.4; BT1:53.3f (\$22,595) (Rocknroll Hanover). Winner at 2. At 2, winner leg New Jersey Sires S. - Green Acres at Freehold; second in Final New Jersey Sires S. - Green Acres. at Freehold.

Caviart Sailor (M) BT1:57.1-'19 (Somebeachsomewhere). Now 2 and racing.

## 2nd Dam

**CAVIART SIERRA** p,2,1:56f; BT1:55.3f (\$60,458) by Western Hanover. 5 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg Pennsylvania Sires S., Pennsylvania All-Stars, Arden Downs S., Reynolds Mem., Tompkins-Geers S. From 12 foals, dam of 11 winners, 8 in 1:55, 10 in 2:00, including:

**CAVIART LUCA** p,3,1:53.2f; 1:50.4h; BT1:48.2 (\$920,030) (Somebeachsomewhere). 36 wins, 3 thru 8. At 2, third in Keystone Classic. At 3, second in Final Late Closer at Meadowlands; third in Tattersalls P., elim. Late Closer at Meadowlands. At 4, second in leg (2) and Final Clyde Hirt Ser. at Meadowlands; third in leg Bobby Weiss Ser. at Pocono. At 6, second in leg Levy Mem. at Yonkers.

**CAVIART CODY** p,2,1:57; 3,1:54f; 1:51.4; BT1:50.4z (\$349,909) (Life Sign). 22 wins, 2 thru 6. At 2, second in elim. Lou Babic S., elim. Virginia Breeders S. at Colonial; third in Final Lou Babic S., Bluegrass S., Final Virginia Breeders S. at Colonial. At 3, winner leg Late Closer at The Meadows (2); second in Reynolds Mem., elim. Virginia Breeders S. at Colonial; third in Final Virginia Breeders S. at Colonial, Final Late Closer at The Meadows.

**CAVIART TYLER** p,3,1:53.2f; 1:51f (\$319,479) (Dragon Again). 61 wins, 3 thru 11.

**CAVIART SKYLER** p,3,1:52.2f; 4,1:52h; BT1:50 (\$280,137) (Rockin Image). 16 wins, 3 thru 7. At 3, second in elim. Indiana Sires S. at Hoosier.

**CAVIART SPENCER** p,2,Q1:58.2f; 3,Q1:55.3f; 1:52f; BT1:51f (\$244,937) (Dragon Again). 41 wins, 3 thru 12. At 2, third in leg Pennsylvania Sires S.

**CAVIART MIDNIGHT** p,3,1:52.3f; 4,1:51f; BT1:50.3f (\$166,802) (Bettor's Delight). 14 wins, 3 thru 5. At 2, second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono. At 4, winner Dick Macomber Mem. at Hoosier.

**STATEMENT:** Racing at time of consignment and the stakes placed winner of well over \$300,000 and the five time winner of \$50,000 in '19 at time of cataloging - she paced to her new reduced record 1:50.4f leading from gate to wire racing almost exclusively in conditioned races and she will race to time of sale at which time she could have an even faster winning record; from the stakes winner CAVIART SYDNEY p,2,1:54, 3,1:52.1f (\$444,787) and a sister to stakes winners and stakes producers - she also shows a sharp half mile track win in 1:54h with over twenty additional sub 1:55 miles and the ability to race and win any way and over any size track and she is in every way a quality race mare that could prove to be an excellent addition to a variety of programs; a very competitive pacing mare with certain future breeding appeal and racing to time of sale - **BE SURE TO CHECK CURRENT-UPDATED RACE LINES THE DAY OF SALE;** VIDEO AVAILABLE AT SALE; for further information please contact Bob Boni at (201) 863-2082 or nwbloodstock@aol.com

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

1923

# JEWELS FORREAL

p,4,1:50.3f-'19 (Four Year Old)  
BAY MARE Foaled May 10, 2015 Tattoo No. 7N409

North Hall  
Row D  
Stall 14

So Surreal p,2,1:49.4 -----	Somebeachsomewhere p,3,1:46.4 ---	Mach Three p,3,1:49
	Must See p,2,1:52 -----	Wheres The Beach
		Artsplace p,4,1:49.2
		Grand Lady p,3,1:52.4
JEWELS FORREAL p,4,1:50.3f		
	Space Shuttle p,4,1:47.4 -----	Goalie Jeff p,3,1:51.2
Dandy's Jewel p,1:53.4h -----		Orchid Blue Chip
	Dandy Promise p,4,1:52.1 -----	Ahlberg p,3,1:56.2
		Yankee Mood p,2,2:07

## 1st Dam

**DANDY'S JEWEL** p,3,1:56.1h; 1:53.4h; BT1:52s (\$366,248) by Space Shuttle. 28 wins, 3 thru 7. At 3, winner leg NYSS at Batavia, Buffalo, Monticello, Saratoga; second in leg New York Sire S. at Saratoga, Final NYSS at Saratoga. From 3 foals, dam of 3 winners, 1 in 1:55, 3 in 2:00, including:

**JEWELS FORREAL** (M) p,2,1:55.4f; 3,1:51f; 4,1:50.3f-'19 (\$249,188) (So Surreal). 12 wins, 2 thru 4. At 3, winner The Circle City P., Tompkins-Geers S., elim. Lismore P.; second in leg NYSS at Vernon, Yonkers, leg (3) and Final Bobby Weiss Ser. at Pocono; third in Lady Maud S., leg NYSS. at Tioga, Pegasus P. at Hoosier.

**BEACHMASTER TWO** p,2,Q1:59.3-'19; BT1:53.3s-'19 (\$27,305) (Bring On The Beach). Record at 2. At 2, second in leg INSS at Hoosier (2).

**KENIGETBAKTOYOU** p,2,Q2:07.4h; 3,2:02h; 1:58.2h; BT1:57.3h (\$15,722) (Kenneth J). 7 wins, 3 thru 5. At 3, winner NY County Fair S. at Dunkirk, Elmira, Owego; second in NY County Fair S. at Bath; third in NY County Fair S. at Buffalo, Palmyra.

## 2nd Dam

**DANDY PROMISE** p,2,1:56.3; 3,1:56.2; 4,1:52.1 (\$324,323) by Ahlberg. 24 wins, 2 thru 6. **World Champion.** At 2, winner leg and Final Follow My Star Ser. at Garden State. At 3, winner leg NYSS. at Buffalo, Saratoga, Yonkers, elim. De La Moisson P., leg NY York-Bred LC at Vernon; second in Final De La Moisson P., elim. Mistletoe Shalee P., leg NY York-Bred LC; third in leg and Final NYSS. At 4, winner leg Rancocas Ser.; second in NY York State Fair S. at Syracuse, leg Rancocas Ser. at Garden State, leg Les Sportives Ser.; third in leg Roses Are Red P. At 6, winner elim. and Final Guys & Dolls P. From 11 foals, dam of 9 winners, 6 in 1:55, 7 in 2:00, including:

**ALPINE DANDY** p,2,1:56.3h; 3,1:53.1; 1:52h; BT1:51 (\$438,928) (Sealed N Delivered). 39 wins, 2 thru 7. At 2, winner leg NYSS. (2), Landmark S.; second in leg NYSS. (2), NY York State Fair S. at Syracuse. At 3, winner leg NYSS. (4), NY Fair S. at Goshen, Syracuse; second in leg (2) and Final NYSS. At 5, second in elim. New Hampshire Sweepstakes; third in Final New Hampshire Sweepstakes.

**DANDY DO RIGHT** (M) p,2,2:00h; 3,1:57.1h; 1:55h; BT1:54h (\$144,866) (Sealed N Delivered). 17 wins, 2 thru 10. At 2, winner leg NY Bred LC at Yonkers; second in leg NY Bred LC at Monticello; third in Final NY York-Bred LC at Yonkers. At 3, winner leg NY Bred LC at Batavia; second in leg and Final NYBred LC at Saratoga, leg NYSS; third in leg NYBred LC at Yonkers.

**ALPINE CHARGER** p,3,1:56.2; 1:53.4f; BT1:53.2s (\$118,437) (Dorunrun Bluegrass). 21 wins, 3 thru 7. At 3, winner leg Erie Canal Ser. at Vernon; third in leg Erie Canal Ser. at Vernon. At 4, second in leg Windshield Wiper Ser. at Freehold; third in Final Windshield Wiper Ser. at Freehold.

**BEACHTHIS** p,2,1:59.1f; 3,1:52.2; BT1:51.4 (\$81,086) (Beach Towel). 6 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg NJ Fair S.; third in elim. Lawrence B. Sheppard Mem. At 3, winner leg Newcomer Ser. at Freehold; second in Final Newcomer Ser. at Freehold, leg (2) and Final Sagamore Hill Ser. at Yonkers; third in leg Lenni-Lenape Ser. at Garden State (2). At 4, second in leg Chill Factor Ser. at Meadowlands, leg Exit 16W Ser. at Meadowlands; third in leg Chill Factor Ser. at Meadowlands.

Producers: **DANDY'S JUBILEE** p,2,1:58.2; 3,1:56.2 (\$46,015) (dam of **ALPINE JUBILEE** p,2,1:56.4; 3,1:56h), **Dandy's Dream** p,3,2:02.2h (\$6,764) (dam of **SHE DON'T KNOW** p,2,1:57.3; 3,1:54.1; 1:53.4-\$152,531).

**STATEMENT:** This Stakes Winning 4-year-old mare by SO SURREAL is in career form. She has won her last 2 starts at time of consignment, including a 1:50.3f lifetime best at Pocono Downs followed by a wire-to-wire win at The Meadowlands in 1:52.2. For the year, she has been first or second in 12 of 20 starts, good for seasonal earnings of over \$67,000. Earlier in the year, she was an Open Winner at Saratoga in 1:53h. As a 3-year-old, a winner of over \$167,000, when she won the Circle City S., Geers S. (1:51f) and a Lismore S. elim. A lifetime winner of just under \$250,000 at time of entry, she has hit the board in her last 7 starts and has been 30 times first or second in 53 lifetime starts. By the under rated SO SURREAL, out of a mare who won over \$366,000, she is a proven race-mare who gets around all size tracks, and is an exceptional candidate moving forward as she approaches her 5YO season in 2020 for her new connections. For further information please contact David Reid at 914-773-7777 or visit [www.preferredequine.com](http://www.preferredequine.com) for updated past performances and pedigrees.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

Consigned by DIAMOND CREEK FARM, LLC, Wellsville, PA

# 1924

## SWANDRE THE GIANT

3,1:51.3-'19 (Three Year Old)  
BROWN COLT Foaled March 14, 2016 Tattoo No. 6P018

North Hall  
Row A  
Stall 7

Swan For All 3,1:54.1f -----	Andover Hall 3,1:51.3 -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3 Amour Angus 3,2:03.1f Lindy Lane 3,1:53 Concert Goer 3,1:59
	Swan Lake -----	
<b>SWANDRE THE GIANT 3,1:51.3</b>		
	Valley Victor -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3 Divine Power 4,2:00.1f Mr Lavec 3,1:54.3 Bold Gal 2,1:59.3
Adagio 3,1:57 -----	Village Ballet -----	

### 1st Dam

**ADAGIO** 2,Q2:05; 3,1:57; BT1:55.3 (\$216,330) by Valley Victor. 7 wins at 3. At 2, third in Final Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington. At 3, winner leg and Final Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington, Late Closer at Lexington, leg Kentucky Fair S. at Lexington; second in Buckette, The Circle City T. From 3 foals, dam of 1 winner, 1 in 1:55, including:

**SWANDRE THE GIANT** 2,1:54.2; 3,1:51.3-'19; BT1:51-'19 (\$645,743) (Swan For All). 15 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner elim. (4) and Final (4) Indiana Sires S. at Hoosier; second in Super-Final Indiana Sires S. at Hoosier, elim. Wellwood Mem. At 3, winner leg (4) and Final Indiana Sires S. at Hoosier, Stanley Dancer T.; second in Reynolds Mem., leg Indiana Sires S. at Hoosier, elim. Goodtimes T.; third in elim. Earl Beal Jr. Mem.

### 2nd Dam

**VILLAGE BALLET** by Mr Lavec. From 8 living foals, dam of 6 winners, 1 in 1:55, 4 in 2:00, including:

**NUREYEV** 2,Q2:01.2; 3,Q2:00.3; 4,1:54.3; BT1:54s (\$391,624) (Striking Sahbra). 8 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, winner leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots; third in leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots. At 3, second in Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold (3), Simcoe S., leg Tie Silk Ser. at Woodbine; third in Final Tie Silk Ser. at Woodbine, elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold (2). At 4, second in Final Masters Ser. at Georgian; third in elim. Maple Leaf T., leg Masters Ser. at Georgian.

**ADAGIO** (M) 2,Q2:05; 3,1:57; BT1:55.3 (\$216,330) (Valley Victor). As above.

**CAPT SERIOUS** 3,1:57.3f; 1:55.4f; BT1:54.2f (\$204,750) (Explosive Matter). 12 wins, 3 thru 7. At 2, second in Pennsylvania All-Stars, leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser.; third in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. At 3, winner leg Jim Derue Mem.; second in leg Jim Derue Mem.; third in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser.

**TABBY TALKS ALOT** (M) 2,1:58.3f; BT1:56.4 (\$10,816) (Explosive Matter). Winner at 2. At 2, second in The Standardbred S.; third in Late Closer at Lexington.

**ONLINE** 2,2:06h; BT2:00.1f (\$4,469) (Wishing Stone). Winner at 2. At 2, winner Ohio Fair S. at Ottawa; third in leg Buckeye Stallion Ser. at Scioto.

### 3rd Dam

**BOLD GAL** 2,1:59.3 (\$54,722) by Super Bowl. 2 wins at 2. At 2, winner cons. Merrie Annabelle T., Arden Downs S.; third in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. At 3, second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S. From 9 foals, dam of 6 winners, 1 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**BRAZEN** 2,1:59; 3,1:56.2; 1:55f; BT1:54.2s (\$247,569) (Balanced Image). 16 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, winner elim. (3) and Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold. At 3, winner elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Woodbine; second in Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Woodbine; third in Simcoe S.

**VILLAGE BARRISTER** 2,1:59.1; BT1:59s (\$198,517) (Balanced Image). 3 wins at 2. At 2, winner elim. and Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Woodbine, Campbellville S.; second in Champlain S.; third in elim. (2) and Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold.

**BOLD SPEED** 1:59.1f (\$62,721) (Speedy Crown). 15 wins, 4 thru 7.

**FALL IN LINE** 3,2:02.3f; 1:58.1f (\$62,343) (Balanced Image). 17 wins, 3 thru 7.

**WOODY WOOD YA** 3,2:02.3f; 1:55.3 (\$43,863) (King Conch). 13 wins, 3 thru 7. At 5, second in leg Valley Victory Ser. at Pompano; third in Late Closer at Lexington.

Producers: **LOOMING FAVORITE** 2,2:03.2h (\$39,239) (dam of **FAN FAVOURITE** 2,1:59.2; 3,1:56.3-\$450,387; grandam of **LOLA DE VIE** 2,2:00.4f; 3,1:55.3f; 4,1:53.4-\$409,523), Village Babe (dam of **SWISHNFLICK** 2,2:03f; 3,1:56.2; 1:53f-\$381,980).

**STATEMENT:** Swandre The Giant is out of Adagio (1:57.0M \$216,330) who was a KYSS champion. Swandre The Giant destroyed the Indiana Sire Stakes at 2, before moving on to the Grand Circuit. At 3, he has steadily held his own, winning a division of the Stanley Dancer Memorial against horses such as Green Manalishi, winning divisions of the ISS, and finishing 2<sup>nd</sup> in the W.N. Reynolds Memorial. Swandre presents not only great race potential at 4 but stallion potential as well being a son of the best trotting stallion in Indiana (Swan For All).

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

**1925**

**AMERICAN SONIC**  
p,3,1:53.3-'19 (Three Year Old)  
**BAY GELDING Foaled April 1, 2016 Tattoo No. 2P433**

**Main Hall**  
**Row B**  
**Stall 17**

American Ideal p,3,1:47.4 -----	Western Ideal p,1:48 -----	Western Hanover p,3,1:50.4
		Leah Almahurst p,3,1:52.3
	Lifetime Success p,3,1:52.2 -----	Matt's Scooter p,3,T1:48.2
		Three Diamonds p,3,1:53.1
<b>AMERICAN SONIC p,3,1:53.3</b>		
	Bettor's Delight p,3,1:49.4 -----	Cam's Card Shark p,3,1:50
Safety Net p,3,1:56.3 -----		Classic Wish p,3,T1:52
	Place At The Table p,3,1:54.2 -----	Artsplace p,4,1:49.2
		Singin For Supper p,4,1:54.2f

**1st Dam**

**SAFETY NET** p,3,1:56.3; BT1:55.4f (\$10,748) by Bettor's Delight. 2 wins at 3 and 4. From 3 foals, dam of 3 winners, 1 in 1:55, 2 in 2:00, including:

**PRAYER BLUE CHIP** (M) p,3,1:59h; BT1:57.2f (\$18,011) (American Ideal). 2 wins at 3 and 4.

**AMERICAN SONIC** p,2,2:02.2h; 3,1:53.3-'19 (\$10,705) (American Ideal). 3 wins at 2 and 3.

**Chelski** (M) p,2,2:03.4h-'19; BT2:01h-'19 (\$2,681) (Rollwithitharry). Winner at 2. At 2, second in leg Atlantic Sires S.-A at North Side; third in leg Atlantic Sires S.-B at Charlottetown.

**2nd Dam**

**PLACE AT THE TABLE** p,3,1:54.2; BT1:53.3s (\$10,645) by Artsplace. Winner at 3. From 6 foals, dam of 4 winners, 1 in 1:50, 2 in 1:55, 4 in 2:00, including:

**TABLE TALK** (M) p,2,1:52f; 3,1:51.4; 4,1:49.3; BT1:49.1 (\$489,271) (Bettor's Delight). 10 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, winner Final Matron S., leg New York Sire S.; second in Tompkins-Geers S. At 3, winner leg New York Sire S. (2), elim. Fan Hanover S.; second in leg New York Sire S., elim. Mistletoe Shalee P. at Meadowlands; third in Final New York Sire S., Final Mistletoe Shalee P. at Meadowlands, Ladyship S. at 4, second in Lady Liberty P., Golden Girls P., Sam "Chip" Noble III Mem.; third in elim. Roses Are Red P. at Mohawk.

**SING LIKE AN ANGEL** (M) p,3,1:57.1; 1:53; BT1:52.2s (\$295,438) (Bettor's Delight). 52 wins, 3 thru 8. At 5, winner Jim Vinnell Mem.

**PLACE TO ROCKNROLL** (M) p,3,1:56h; BT1:53.1s (\$30,557) (Rocknroll Hanover). 2 wins at 3.

**Charisma** (M) BT2:04.2f-'19 (Bettor's Delight). Now 2 and racing.

**3rd Dam**

**SINGIN FOR SUPPER** p,2,1:58.4f; 3,1:56.3f; 4,1:54.2f; BT1:54s (\$185,243) by No Nukes. 15 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, third in Final Robert Stewart S., American-National S. At 3, winner Final St. Sauveur Ser. at Blue Bonnets, leg Le Defi Blue Bonnets Ser. at Blue Bonnets, leg Lune d'Automne Ser. at Blue Bonnets; second in Lady Maud S., Final Le Defi Blue Bonnets Ser. at Blue Bonnets, Adioo Volo S., leg Lune d'Automne Ser. at Blue Bonnets; third in leg New Jersey Sires S., leg St. Sauveur Ser. at Blue Bonnets, leg Le Defi Blue Bonnets Ser. at Blue Bonnets. From 12 foals, dam of 8 winners, 1 in 1:50, 5 in 1:55, 8 in 2:00, including:

**ARMBRO AMARETTO** (M) p,2,1:52.4; 3,1:50.1 (\$1,285,744) (Artsplace). 17 wins at 2 and 3. **Nova, O'Brien 2-Year-Old Pacing Filly of the Year in 2002; Nova 3-Year-Old Pacing Filly of the Year in 2003.** At 2, winner Final Breeders Crown at Woodbine, Champlain S., Bluegrass S., Harvest S., Flamboro Breeders S., leg Whenuwishuponastar Ser. at Woodbine; second in Robert Stewart S.; third in International Stallion S., leg and Final Whenuwishuponastar Ser. at Woodbine, elim. Breeders Crown at Woodbine. At 3, winner elim. and Final Mistletoe Shalee P. at Meadowlands, Simcoe S., leg (2) and Final New Jersey Sires S., Bluegrass S., elim. Breeders Crown at Meadowlands, elim. Fan Hanover S.; second in Final Breeders Crown at Meadowlands, Glen Garnsey Mem.; third in Final Fan Hanover S. Dam of **BET YOU** p,2,1:55.1h; 3,1:53.2h; 4,1:50.3f (\$517,232), **ALDINE HANOVER** p,2,1:52.1 (\$302,086).

**DINNERATARTSPACE** p,2,1:55.1; 3,1:52.1; 1:50f (\$359,377) (Artsplace). 46 wins, 2 thru 12. At 2, third in Review S.

**STATEMENT:** Now only three and racing at time of consignment and a multiple winner in '19 – he paced to his record 1:53.3 at Mohawk-Woodbine closing from eighth at the three quarters with a 27.4 last quarter and he will race to time of sale at which time he could have a faster winning record; a brother to two winners and from a full sister to the standout stakes and Open winner TABLE TALK p,2,1:52f; 3,1:51.4, 4,1:49.3 (\$489,271) – he is in every way a capable young pacer that could prove to be a fine addition to many racing stables; from a family of countless stakes and Open class winners including the noted ARMBRO AMARETTO p,2,1:52.4, 3,1:50.1 (\$1,285,744) and a proven winner with a promising future and bred to go on - **BE SURE TO CHECK CURRENT-UPDATED RACE LINES THE DAY OF SALE;** VIDEO AVAILABLE AT SALE; for further information please contact Bob Boni at (201) 863-2082 or [nwbloodstock@aol.com](mailto:nwbloodstock@aol.com)

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

1926

**BRADY BUNCH**  
3,1:53.2-'19 (Three Year Old)  
**BAY GELDING Foaled April 1, 2016 Tattoo No. 7P612**

**North Hall**  
**Row D**  
**Stall 13**

Muscle Mass 2,1:53.4 -----	Muscles Yankee 3,1:52.2 -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3
		Maiden Yankee 3,1:59.4f
	Graceful Touch 2,1:56.1 -----	Pine Chip 4,T1:51
		Act Of Grace 3,1:52.3
<b>BRADY BUNCH 3,1:53.2</b>		
	Conway Hall 3,1:53.4 -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3
Miss Fidget 3,Q1:59.3f -----		Amour Angus 3,2:03.1f
	So Wonderful -----	Donerail 2,1:55.4
		Teagarden Hanover 2,1:59

**1st Dam**

**MISS FIDGET** 2,1:59.4f; 3,Q1:59.3f; BT1:55.3f (\$136,996) by Conway Hall. 5 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg New York Sire S. at Buffalo, Monticello, Yonkers, Tompkins-Geers S.; second in leg New York Sire S. at Vernon, New York State Fair S. at Vernon; third in leg New York Sire S. at Yonkers (2), leg Kindergarten Classic Ser. at Lexington. At 3, winner leg New York Sire S. at Buffalo; second in leg New York Sire S. at Yonkers, Fall Harvest T. at Yonkers; third in leg New York Sire S. at Vernon. From 3 foals, dam of 3 winners, 2 in 1:55, 3 in 2:00, including:

**BRADY BUNCH** 2,Q1:58.1; 3,1:53.2-'19 (\$196,447) (Muscle Mass). 7 wins at 3. At 2, second in International Stallion S., Bluegrass S., cons. New York Sire S. at Batavia, leg New York Sire S. at Saratoga, Tioga, Tompkins-Geers S., leg Kindergarten Classic Ser. at Meadowlands; third in leg New York Sire S. at Vernon, Yonkers. At 3, winner cons. New York Sire S. at Vernon.

**YUGE** 2,1:57.3f; 3,1:54.1f; 4,1:54f-'19 (\$173,934) (Muscle Mass). 9 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, second in leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Monticello, Tioga, Final Excelsior Ser. - A at Vernon; third in leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Saratoga, Yonkers. At 3, second in leg New York Sire S. at Saratoga; third in leg New York Sire S. at Buffalo.

**FLOTUS** (M) 2,1:58-'19; BT1:56.4s-'19 (\$52,224) (RC Royalty). 2 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Vernon, Yonkers; second in leg New York Sire S. at Monticello, leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Batavia; third in cons. New York Sire S. at Vernon, leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Buffalo, Tioga.

**2nd Dam**

**SO WONDERFUL** by Donerail. From 9 foals, dam of 5 winners, 1 in 1:55, 4 in 2:00, including:

**MISS FIDGET** (M) 2,1:59.4f; 3,Q1:59.3f; BT1:55.3f (\$136,996) (Conway Hall). As above.

**CASCADA** 2,1:57; 3,1:55 (\$50,005) (Muscle Mass). 5 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, second in leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Monticello.

**ARCADIA BLUFFS** 3,1:57f; 4,1:56.3f; BT1:56f (\$49,653) (Andover Hall). 4 wins at 3 and 4. At 3, winner leg and Final Wyoming Valley Ser.; second in leg Wyoming Valley Ser. at Pocono.

**TRISH** (M) 2,2:01.4f; BT1:59.1f (\$46,911) (Conway Hall). 3 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg Excelsior Ser. (3); second in leg and Final Excelsior Ser.; third in leg Excelsior Ser. at Batavia. At 3, second in leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Monticello; third in leg Excelsior Ser. - B (2).

**DOMINUS** 2,1:59.3f; BT1:59 (\$25,000) (Andover Hall). 2 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. (2); second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono.

**3rd Dam**

**TEAGARDEN HANOVER** 2,1:59 (\$115,249) by Royal Strength. 3 wins at 2. At 2, winner elim. Ontario Sires S. - Gold (2), Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold; second in elim. and Final Ontario Sires S. - Gold, leg Trillium T. at Sarnia. From 12 living foals, dam of 6 winners, 4 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**TIRADE HANOVER** 2,1:55.4f; 3,1:53.1; 4,1:51.1 (\$844,896) (Crazed). 39 wins, 2 thru 7. At 2, winner leg New York Sire S. (5), leg Excelsior Ser.; second in leg and Final New York Sire S.; third in leg New York Sire S. At 3, winner leg New York Sire S. (4), elim. Empire Breeders Classic; second in leg and Final New York Sire S., Final Matron S.; third in leg New York Sire S. (2). At 4, winner Late Closer at Lexington (2).

**STATEMENT:** One of the best young trotters in the sale, this Stakes Winning 3-year-old gelding by MUSCLE MASS is a winner of over \$86,000 in 2019 and \$196,000 lifetime. So far this year, he has won 7 of 10 starts, while never finishing worse than second! A winner of his last 4 starts at time of entry (and 6 of his last 7), including the NYSS cons. at Vernon in a lifetime best 1:53.2, and three consecutive conditioned trots at Yonkers in 1:56.2h (wire-to-wire from post 8), 1:56.3h and 1:57h. In fact, he's a nose short of winning 7-in-a-row! Last year at 2, he hit the board in 9 of 11 starts, earning over \$109,000 racing against horses like Gimpanzee, and finishing an impressive second in the Bluegrass S. (by a neck), trotting in 1:54.3. By the sire of World Champions SIX PACK and PLUNGE BLUE CHIP, he has a career summary of 21-10-7-2 and only missed a check one time. A former \$82,000 yearling, there is no reason to believe he cannot graduate to the upper-class trots in 2020 for his new connections. Eligible to this year's Matron. Eligible to be sustained to next year's Hambletonian Maturity. For further information please contact David Reid at 914-773-7777 or visit [www.preferredequine.com](http://www.preferredequine.com) for updated past performances and pedigrees.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

1927

# FOX VALLEY TRITON

p,3,1:53.3-'19 (Three Year Old)  
BAY GELDING Foaled February 17, 2016 Tattoo No. 4P182

North Hall  
Row D  
Stall 12

Sportsmaster p,2,1:52.1 -----	Abercrombie p,4,1:53 -----	Silent Majority p,3,1:56.3
		Bergdorf p,4,2:03.3
	Diana Lynn Lobell p,3,1:56.4f -----	Sonsam p,3,1:53.2
		Dorothy Hanover p,2,2:01f

## FOX VALLEY TRITON p,3,1:53.3

Pacific Sister K p,4,1:54 -----	Western Hanover p,3,1:50.4 -----	No Nukes p,3,T1:52.1
		Wendymae Hanover p,4,T1:57
	One More Kiss p,3,1:57 -----	Big Towner p,4,1:54.4
		Easy To Love p,2,T1:58.4

## 1st Dam

**PACIFIC SISTER K** p,2,1:56.1f; 3,1:55.2f; 4,1:54; BT1:52.1z (\$107,550) by Western Hanover. 12 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, winner The Standardbred S., Keystone Classic; second in leg and cons. PASS, leg Walnut Ridge Farm Ser. at The Meadows (2); third in PA All-Stars, Arden Downs S., leg Walnut Ridge Farm Ser. at The Meadows. At 3, third in PASS All-Stars, leg PASS, Reynolds Mem. From 10 foals, dam of 7 winners, 6 in 1:55, 7 in 2:00, including:

**DOUBLES HOTASCOTCH** p,3,1:51.4f; 4,1:51f; BT1:50.2f (\$805,959) (Dragon Again). 49 wins, 3 thru 13. At 2, second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S., Keystone Classic, John Simpson Mem. At 3, winner leg (2) and Final PASS; second in Tattersalls P., leg PASS. At 4, third in leg Joe Gerrity Jr. Mem. at Saratoga. At 5, second in Hight Inv. at Skowhegan. At 11, third in Inverness Inv. at Inverness, leg Behind The Gate Ser.

**EARNDWAG** p,2,1:52.4; 3,1:51 (\$367,325) (Sportsmaster). 16 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, winner elim. and Final Orange & Blue S., Abe Lincoln S., Final Cardinal S., The Madison County P., Crete S.; second in American-National S., Final Mini Me S., Betzotic.com S.; third in Illinois State Fair Colt S. At 3, winner Final Incredible Finale S., Final Maywood P., IL State Fair Colt S., Taser Gun S., elim. Cardinal S.; second in Langley Mem., Final Cardinal S., Betzotic.com S. (2), Hothead S.; third in Hanover Colt S., Betzotic.com S.

**MYSTICAL MJ** (M) p,2,1:54.1; 3,1:51.1 (\$317,139) (Sportsmaster). 27 wins, 2 thru 8. At 2, winner Director's Award S.; second in Final Loyal Opposition S., elim. and Final IL State Fair Colt S., Sarah Myers Breeders S., elim. Orange & Blue Filly S., elim. Violet S.; third in Kentuckiana Stallion Mgmt P., Final Violet S. At 3, winner elim. and Final IL State Fair Colt S., Time Dancer S., elim. Grandma Ann S.; second in North Aurora OTB S., elim. Maywood Filly P., Champaign OTB S., elim. Violet S.; third in American-National S., elim. Ann Vonian S. At 5, winner leg ICF S.; third in ICF S. At 6, third in IL Fair P. At 7, winner IL Fair P.; second in IL Fair P. At 8, third in DuQuoin State Fair S.

**SUNSHINE SISTER** (M) p,2,Q1:56.2; 3,1:54f; BT1:50.2 (\$147,217) (Real Artist). 2 wins at 3. At 2, second in elim. Sweetheart P.; third in Final Sweetheart P., Countess Adios S. At 3, second in leg PASS; third in Adios Volo S. Dam of **LINDYSBATHINBEAUTY** p,3,1:54f; 1:53.2f (\$125,525).

**FOX VALLEY TRITON** p,3,1:53.3-'19; BT1:51.4-'19 (\$107,374) (Sportsmaster). 6 wins at 3. At 3, winner leg and Final Robert F. Carey Mem., Dudley Hanover S., leg and Final Mike Paradise Ser.; second in elim. and Final IL State Fair Colt S., Cardinal S., leg Robert F. Carey Mem., leg Mike Paradise Ser.; third in leg Robert F. Carey Mem., ICF S.

**MJ'S SISTA** (M) p,2,Q2:02.1; 3,1:54.2; BT1:53 (\$22,683) (Yankee Skyscraper). 4 wins at 3. At 2, third in elim. IL State Fair Colt S.

Producers: **PACIFIC DRAGONETTE** p,3,1:55.3 (\$8,673) (dam of **PAIR OF DEUCES** p,2,1:54.1f; 3,1:54f; 4,1:52.4f-\$113,218).

## 2nd Dam

**ONE MORE KISS** p,2,1:57.3; 3,1:57 (\$88,853) by Big Towner. 4 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, second in Hanover-Hempt S. From 17 foals, dam of 15 winners, 2 in 1:50, 12 in 1:55, 14 in 2:00, including:

**PACIFIC FELLA** p,2,1:56.1h; 1:48.2z (\$1,064,631) (Cam Fella). 19 wins, 2 thru 5. **World Champion**. At 2, winner elim. Garden State S., elim. Lou Babic S.; second in elim. and Final Metro S., Final Garden State S. At 4, winner elim. Canadian Pacing Derby, leg (2) and Final Newcomer Ser. at Freehold. At 5, winner leg and Final Classic Ser., Final Driscoll Mem. at Mdls, leg and Final Graduate Ser., Dan Patch Inv.

**STATEMENT:** This Stakes Winning 3-year-old pacing gelding by SPORTSMaster is a winner of over \$107,000 in 2019. He has been a model of consistency, winning 6 of 15 starts in 2019 while finishing 1-2-3 in 13 of 15 seasonal starts. In his last start at time of entry, he won the \$109,000 final of the Robert Carey Memorial Series at Hawthorne over a sloppy track, and shows other stakes wins in the Dudley Hanover S. and a leg and final of the Mike Paradise Series. He shows individual miles as fast as 1:51.4, and last quarters in :27 or faster eight times, including :26.1, :26.2, :26.3, :26.3, etc. A half-brother to the 49-time winner DOUBLES HOTASCOTCH p,4,1:51f (\$805K) and two other \$300,000 winners, he hails from a family that gets better with age, like ARTISTIC FELLA p,1:48f (\$2.6M) and PACIFIC FELLA p,1:48.2 (\$1M). Here is a young, ultra-consistent pacer who has never missed a purse check and should be a nice addition to many raceway stables. Check for updates. For further information please contact David Reid at 914-773-7777 or visit [www.preferredequine.com](http://www.preferredequine.com) for updated past performances and pedigrees.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

1928

# SHEENA'S BOY

3,1:53f-'19 (Three Year Old)

BAY GELDING Foaled April 16, 2016 Tattoo No. 0P774

North Hall  
Row D  
Stall 11

	Muscle Hill 3,1:50.1 -----	Muscles Yankee 3,1:52.2
Trixton 3,1:50.3 -----		Yankee Blondie 3, 1:59.4f
	Emilie Cas El 3,1:57.1f -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3
		Amour Angus 3,2:03.1f
<b>SHEENA'S BOY 3,1:53f</b>		
	Yankee Glide 3,1:55.1 -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3
Sheena's Shadow 3,1:55.1f -----		Gratis Yankee 2,2:03
	Sheena Hall -----	Conway Hall 3,1:53.4
		Song Bay 3,2:09.3h

## 1st Dam

**SHEENA'S SHADOW** 2,1:57.4; 3,1:55.1f; BT1:54f (\$59,415) by Yankee Glide. 6 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Late Closer at Lexington; third in Acorn S. From 3 foals, dam of 3 winners, 2 in 1:55, 3 in 2:00, including:

**WINNING SHADOW** 3,1:52.3 (\$274,599) (Credit Winner). 12 wins at 3 and 4. At 3, winner leg NYSS (2), leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Vernon; third in leg NYSS at Yonkers.

**SHEENA'S BOY** 2,Q1:59.3h; 3,1:53f-'19; BT1:52-'19 (\$83,833) (Trixton). 4 wins at 3. At 2, third in Reynolds Mem., leg NJSS at Mdls. At 3, second in Tompkins-Geers S., Muscle Hill T., leg NJSS at Mdls.

**SHEENA SOLDIER** 2,1:57.3-'19; BT1:56-'19 (\$26,540) (Father Patrick). Winner at 2. At 2, second in cons. KYSS at Lexington; third in leg KYSS at Lexington, PS All-Stars.

## 2nd Dam

**SHEENA HALL** by Conway Hall. From 8 living foals, dam of 7 winners, 3 in 1:55, 7 in 2:00, including:

**MARGARITA MOMMA** (M) 2,1:54.1; 3,1:53.4 (\$610,317) (Yankee Glide). 11 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner International Stallion S., Kentuckiana Stallion Mgmt T., Bluegrass S., leg NJSS, elim. Matron S., John Simpson Mem.; third in elim. and Merrie Annabelle T., Final NJSS. At 3, winner leg and Final NJSS, Bluegrass S., Coaching Club Oaks, elim. Breeders Crown at Woodbine; second in Del Miller Mem., elim. Hambletonian Oaks; third in heat Kentucky Filly Fut. Dam of **REIGN OF HONOR** 2,1:55.3; 3,1:54.2-'19 (\$294,550), **AMIGO VOLO** 2,1:52.3-'19 (\$214,696), **MARQUIS VOLO** 3,1:55.1; 1:53 (\$209,340), **MARGARITA M** 3,Q1:54.1, **LADY PALEMA** 2,1:56; 3,1:55.4.

**WORLD CUP** 2,Q1:59.3; 3,1:55.3; 1:50.4 (\$481,542) (Yankee Glide). 26 wins, 3 thru 8. At 3, winner cons. Oliver T.; third in Charles I. Smith Mem.

**CALIPARI** 2,1:59.4f; 3,1:55.3; 1:53.4f; BT1:53 (\$362,886) (Ken Warkentin). 28 wins, 2 thru 9. At 3, winner Final ON Autumn T. at Woodbine, leg (2) and Final ON Graduate Ser. at Georgian; third in leg ONSS - Grassroots. At 6, second in leg and Final Flower Child Ser. at Meadowlands.

**FRONT CIRCLE** (M) 2,Q1:56.1; BT1:53.4 (\$107,912) (Muscle Hill). 3 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg PASS, PA All-Stars; second in leg PASS (2); third in Bluegrass S., elim. Jim Doherty Mem. At 3, third in Liberty Bell T. at Philadelphia, leg PA Stallion Ser., Late Closer.

**CELEBRITY SPARTAN** 3,2:02.2f; 4,1:59f; BT1:57.2f (\$74,152) (Ken Warkentin). 5 wins, 3 thru 6.

**PIERRE** 3,1:55.2f; BT1:54.2 (\$71,164) (Yankee Glide). Winner at 3. At 2, second in leg and cons. PASS; third in leg PASS. At 3, winner leg PA Stallion Ser.; second in leg PA Stallion Ser.

## 3rd Dam

**SONG BAY** 3,2:09.3h (\$65,342) by Texas. 7 wins at 3. At 3, winner leg Quebec Circuit S. (7); second in Final Quebec Circuit S. at Quebec; third in leg Quebec Circuit S. at Blue Bonnets. From 6 living foals, dam of 3 winners, 1 in 2:00, including:

Producers: Superoo (dam of **HURRI KANE BILLY G** 2,Q2:02; 3,1:54.4; 4,1:53-\$297,106, **SCOOBY DOO HANOVER** 2,1:59z; 3,1:55.4f-\$194,486; grandam of **SMOKE AND MIRRORS** 2,1:57; 3,1:55.3-\$290,797, **IN THE MEAN TIME** 2,1:56.4; 3,1:54.4-\$233,554, **CHOIR ROBE** 2,1:57; 3,1:55.3-\$179,439).

**STATEMENT:** This talented, stakes placed 3-year-old gelding by TRIXTON is a winner of over \$66,000 in 2019 and \$83,000 lifetime. This year at 3, he took his 3,1:53f-'19 record at Harrah's Philadelphia and also shows a sparking wire-to-wire win at Yonkers in 1:54.4h (by 5 lengths) in his next to last start at time of consignment, setting the track record for 3YO geldings. He was also second in a NJSS (to division leader Greenshoe), the Muscle Hill S. at The Meadowlands (to Chin Chin Hall) and the Geers S. (to Green Manalishi S). He shows individual miles in 1:52, 1:52.1, 1:52.1, 1:52.4, etc. A former \$130,000 yearling, he has been racing against all the heavyweights in the division (including Gimpanzee, Forbidden Trade, Marseille, Swandre The Giant, Dont Letem, etc.). From the family of international star and 87-time winner GRADES SINGING (\$2.5M) and World Champion AMIGO VOLO 2,1:52.3 (\$214K), he is one of the more talented (and best bred) young prospects in the sale. With only 20 lifetime starts (and 10x in the money), he is an exceptional candidate moving forward, especially with some class relief, to the upper-class trotting races for his 4YO season in 2020 for his new connections. Eligible to this year's Matron. Eligible to be sustained to next year's Hambletonian Maturity and Swedish Breeders Crown 4YO Event. Check for updates. For further information please contact David Reid at 914-773-7777 or visit [www.preferredequine.com](http://www.preferredequine.com) for updated past performances and pedigrees.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.



1929

# EXIT CAM

p,1:52.3h (Nine Year Old)  
BAY GELDING Foaled May 9, 2010 Tattoo No. 4H312

North Hall  
Row D  
Stall 10

Cam Fella p,4,1:53.1 -----	Most Happy Fella p,3,T1:55
Cambest p,T1:46.1 -----	Nan Cam p,2:05.1f
Oxford Mary Ann p,4,1:56.3h -----	Harold J. p,4,1:57.4f
	Pebble Lobell p,3,2:04.1f
EXIT CAM p,1:52.3h	
Towner's Big Guy p,3,1:52.1f -----	Big Towner p,4,1:54.4
Fast Exit -----	Lustra Hanover p,2,T2:02.2
Overwitch p,2:01.4h -----	Overtrick p,3,1:57.1h
	Adios Becca p,3,2:06.3h

## 1st Dam

FAST EXIT BT1:57.1 (\$2,077) by Towner's Big Guy. Starter at 3 and 4. From 6 foals, dam of 4 winners, 1 in 1:55, 4 in 2:00, including:

**EXIT CAM** p,2,1:58.2f; 3,1:53.2f; 1:52.3h; BT1:50 (\$347,625) (Cambest). 18 wins, 2 thru 8. At 3, third in leg Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington (2).

**ONE FAST TRICK** (M) p,2,1:56f; BT1:54.4 (\$51,003) (Cam's Magic Trick). 2 wins at 2. At 2, winner leg OHSS (2); second in OH State Fair S., leg OHSS at Scioto. At 3, third in leg OHSS at Lebanon, leg Late Closer at Scioto. Dam of **ONE NIGHT'S DESIRE** p,2,1:54.2f, **ONE RED FLASH** p,3,1:55.4f, **ART'S LAST TRICK** p,3,1:59.4f; 4,1:56.2f. Grandam of **JOHN'S ONE DESIRE** p,3,1:54.3f; 4,1:53.1f (\$121,260), **OH WHATA NIGHTJOHN** p,3,1:58.1h.

**FAST FUTURE** (M) p,3,1:57; BT1:55.4 (\$26,680) (Falcons Future). 4 wins, 3 thru 5. At 3, third in Ohio Fair S. at London. At 4, third in leg White Ruffles Ser. at Meadowlands. Dam of **ONE FAST TRICKSTER** p,2,1:56h; 3,1:54f; 1:51.4f, **RED RAPID GIRL** p,2,Q1:57.2, **SHARK SIGHTING** p,4,Q1:58.3h. Grandam of **FEELIN RED HOT** p,3,1:54.3f; 1:50.1h (\$569,119), **RAPID IT UP ART** p,3,1:54f.

**ITSTWOOFKIND** (M) p,2,Q2:00.2f; 3,1:56.2f; BT1:55.1f (\$10,655) (Cam's Magic Trick). 3 wins at 3. At 3, third in leg Late Closer at Scioto. Dam of **TWO FRISKIE** p,2,2:02.3h; 3,1:53.4f (\$154,915).

## 2nd Dam

OVERWATCH p,2:01.4h (\$13,555) by Overtrick. 6 wins at 5. From 10 foals, dam of 7 winners, 3 in 2:00, incl.:

**WITCH'S LAIRD** p,3,1:58.2; 4,1:56.1 (\$41,367) (B.G's Bunny). 4 wins, 3 thru 7.

**WARLOCK'S STORM** p,3,1:56.2 (\$39,100) (Storm Damage). 7 wins at 3 and 4.

**OVERLAP AGAIN** p,3,1:58 (\$4,017) (Slapstick). Winner at 3.

Producers: Overmatch (dam of **OVER AND UNDER** p,2,Q2:05f; 3,2:00.3; 4,1:56.3), Witch Over (dam of **KING BO** p,3,2:01.4h; 1:56h-\$179,740, **PHIL'S SCOOTER** p,2,2:04.1h; 3,1:56.2; 4,1:53-\$116,544, **KILL THE TRAINER** p,2,1:56.1; 3,1:52.4, **PARKERSBURG** p,3,1:58.4; 4,1:56.2, **WITCH DIRECTION** p,3,T1:56.4, **AMEERA C** p,2,2:01h; 3,1:57.2, **FREELANCER** p,3,2:00.3h; 4,1:57.2, **MOLLY MACK** p,4,1:58.2; grandam of **ARMORED TRUCK** p,2,1:59.3h; 3,1:51.3; 1:50-\$289,549, **BRICKYARD TOM** p,3,2:00.4h; 1:56.2h-\$265,458, **RIDGE ROCKET** p,2,1:58.1h; 3,1:54.4-\$259,798, **FREE BEACH** p,2,Q2:05h; 3,2:01.4h; 1:52.2f-\$255,345, **BRICKYARD WAYNE** p,3,2:02.1h; 1:55.3h-\$243,990, **BRICKYARD DAN** p,3,2:00.1h; 4,1:56.3h-\$125,723, **SILLY LILLY** p,3,1:58.4h; 1:55.3h-\$123,816, **WITCHN FLIGHT** p,2,1:56.2f; 3,1:53.3f-\$117,315, **MARGHERITA ROSE** p,3,1:59.3h; 1:56h-\$113,811, **ESCAPE EXIT** p,2,2:00.1h; 3,Q1:59.4; 1:53.3-\$110,017, **MIDNITE TOM** p,2,1:57.3f; 1:53.1f, **WESTERN WARLOCK** p,3,1:59.2h; 1:55.3f, **M'S EZ PASS** p,3,2:03.1h; 1:55.4h, **MAP QUEST** p,3,1:56.3h; 4,1:55.4f, **TERRIFIC LUCK** p,2,2:01.2f; 3,1:57.2f; 4,1:56.1f, **BROWN BRIM** p,3,2:02.4h; 4,1:56.2f, **DIRECTLY WEST** p,3,1:56.3f, **SAM C CADET** p,2,2:00.2f; 3,1:56.4f, **DREAM LANCER** p,4,1:56.4h, **BRICKYARD BEN** p,1:57.1h, **BRICKYARD KARIN** p,1:57.3h, **BRICKYARD LANCER** p,4,1:57.3h).

## 3rd Dam

ADIOS BECCA p,3,2:06.3h by Adios. Record at 3. From 15 foals, dam of 10 winners, 3 in 2:00, including:

**OUR CINNABAR** p,2,1:57.3 (\$66,479) (Big Towner). 12 wins, 2 thru 4. At 2, winner PA Fair S. (3); second in leg PASS, Arden Downs S. At 3, winner PA Fair S.; second in PA Fair S. (2).

**STATEMENT:** This stakes placed 9-year-old by CAMBEST is a winner of over \$347,000 lifetime. In his last start at time of consignment (Oct. 10), he finished second in a conditioned pace at Yonkers, individually timed in 1:54.1h. A half-mile track specialist, he took his 1:52.3h lifetime mark at Yonkers as a 6YO and shows pacing in 1:50 as a 3YO. Last year at age 8, he was a winner of over \$61,000, while taking a seasonal mark of 1:53.4h. An 18-time career winner, he has hit the board in 67 of 168 lifetime starts. A well-traveled, durable pacer, he is a proven performer over all sized tracks, and is an excellent opportunity to acquire a battle-tested racehorse. He would be a nice addition to many raceway stables in the right jurisdiction. Racing at time of entry, so check for important updates. For further information please contact David Reid at 914-773-7777 or visit [www.preferredequine.com](http://www.preferredequine.com) for updated past performances and pedigrees.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

**1930**

**SUGAR SHOCK**  
p,3,1:55.3f-'19 (Three Year Old)  
**BLACK GELDING Foaled May 7, 2016 Tattoo No. 6P197**

**Main Hall**  
**Row C**  
**Stall 18**

	Yankee Cruiser p,3,1:49.3 -----	Artiscape p,3,1:49.3z
Sweet Lou p,1:47f -----		A Yankee Classic p,3,1:56.1f
	Sweet Future p,3,1:54.2 -----	Falcons Future p,3,1:51f
		Sweet Dahrlin p,3,1:55.4
<b>SUGAR SHOCK p,3,1:55.3f</b>		
	Rocknroll Hanover p,3,1:48.3 -----	Western Ideal p,1:48
Be Bop A Lula p,3,1:59h -----		Rich N Elegant p,3,1:56.4
	Odds On J P p,2,Q1:59.4 -----	Artsplace p,4,1:49.2
		Giggle Box p,3,1:52.3

**1st Dam**

**BE BOP A LULA** p,3,1:59h; BT1:57 (\$4,324) by Rocknroll Hanover. Winner at 3. From 5 foals, dam of 3 winners, 1 in 1:55, 3 in 2:00, including:

**JUMP JIVE AND JAM** (M) p,3,1:51.3; 4,1:51 (\$77,667) (Somebeachsomewhere). 8 wins, 3 thru 5.

**RAP IT UP** p,3,Q2:05h; 4,2:00h; BT1:54.3f (\$35,810) (Well Said). Winner at 4.

**SUGAR SHOCK** p,3,1:55.3f-'19; BT1:52.4f-'19 (\$27,965) (Sweet Lou). Winner at 3. At 2, second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia.

Sweet Violets (M) BT1:54.2f-'19 (\$3,810) (Sweet Lou). Now 2 and racing.

**2nd Dam**

**ODDS ON J P** p,2,Q1:59.4; BT1:56.4f (\$5,924) by Artsplace. Winner at 2. At 2, third in Pink Bonnet P. From 13 foals, dam of 8 winners, 1 in 1:50, 5 in 1:55, 7 in 2:00, including:

**TICKET TO ROCK** (M) p,2,1:53.3; 3,1:51; 4,1:50.3f; BT1:49.3f (\$1,114,983) (Rocknroll Hanover). 20 wins, 2 thru 5. At 2, winner Champlain S.; second in Eternal Camnation P., International Stallion S.; third in Final Breeders Crown at Woodbine, Bud Light S. At 3, winner Bluegrass S., Glen Garnsey Mem., leg (2) and Final New Jersey Sires S.; second in elim. and Final Matron S.; third in elim. Fan Hanover S. At 4, winner leg Blue Chip Matchmaker Ser. at Yonkers (2); second in Artiscape P., Ellamony P.; third in Final Lady Liberty P., elim. Milton S. At 5, second in elim. Forest City P.; third in Final Forest City P. Dam of **TIXNSTONES** p,2,1:53.3f; 3,1:51.4f; 4,1:51.1f-'19, **TITO ROCKS** p,2,Q1:55.3f-'19.

**MISS SCARLETT** (M) p,2,1:51.3; 3,1:50.4; 1:50 (\$518,539) (Red River Hanover). 18 wins, 2 thru 6. At 2, winner leg and Final New Jersey Sires S., Hayes Mem., Review S.; third in Kentuckiana Stallion Mgmt P., International Stallion S. At 3, winner Hayes Mem.; second in cons. Valley Forge P.; third in Final Mistletoe Shalee P. at Meadowlands. At 4, third in Final Jersey Girls Ser. at Meadowlands. Dam of **CROSSCUT** p,2,1:56.1f; 3,1:53h-'19.

**ONLY ROCK N ROLL** p,2,1:59.2h; 3,1:53.3h; BT1:52.4f (\$87,750) (Rocknroll Hanover). 9 wins, 2 thru 5. At 3, second in leg New Jersey Sires S. - Green Acres; third in Final New Jersey Sires S. - Green Acres. At 4, third in leg Sagamore Hill Ser. at Yonkers.

**TICKET TO ROLL** p,2,1:55.1f; 1:54.1f; BT1:52.3 (\$72,734) (Rocknroll Hanover). 10 wins, 2 thru 6. At 2, third in leg New Jersey Sires S. (2).

**LIMESTONE COWGIRL** (M) p,2,1:53.1 (\$32,817) (Western Hanover). 3 wins at 2. At 2, winner Hoosier S., leg Late Closer at Lexington (2); third in leg Late Closer at Lexington (2). Dam of **STORM POINT** p,2,1:54.4f; 3,1:50.2f (\$214,741), **CROSSFIREHURRICANE** p,2,1:56f; 3,1:55.4f; 4,1:51.2f (\$167,515), **A BEACH COWGIRL** p,2,1:53.4f, **MEETME AT HARVEYS** p,3,1:54.2f.

**MARA MUTUEL** (M) p,3,1:56.3; BT1:55s (\$15,945) (Lis Mara). Winner at 3.

**3rd Dam**

**GIGGLE BOX** p,2,Q1:58.1; 3,1:52.3 (\$51,362) by Jate Lobell. 8 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, third in elim. Three Diamonds P. At 3, winner leg Kentucky Sires S., leg (2) and Final Elizabeth Rorty Mem. Ser. at Lexington, leg Blue Grass Chrysler Plymouth at Lexington; second in leg Kentucky Sires S. From 12 foals, dam of 10 winners, 7 in 1:55, 8 in 2:00, including:

**MC SMILEY** p,3,1:56f; 1:51; BT1:50.4s (\$339,026) (Life Sign). 30 wins, 3 thru 10.

**TOOFUNNYFORWORDS** p,2,1:57.2f; 3,1:54.1f; 1:53f; BT1:51.3s (\$315,585) (Cam Fella). 26 wins, 2 thru 9. At 2, second in cons. Woodrow Wilson P.; third in Hanover Colt S.

**STATEMENT:** Now only three and racing at time of consignment and yet lightly raced this season – he paced to his record 1:55.3f with a 28.4 last quarter in his season's debut and he will race to time of sale at which time he could have a faster winning record; Pennsylvania eligible from a sister to the accomplished stakes winner **TICKET TO ROCK** p,2,1:53.3, 3,1:51, 4,1:50.3f (\$1,114,983) – he shows other miles of 1:52.4f, 1:53.2f and 1:54.1f in just a handful of starts while showing the ability to be a productive pacing prospect in any number of racing programs; a chancy young pacer from a family of big money winners and a very chancy opportunity for the right buyer – **BE SURE TO CHECK CURRENT-UPDATED RACE LINES THE DAY OF SALE**; VIDEO AVAILABLE AT SALE; for further information please contact Bob Boni at (201) 863-2082 or nwbloodstock@aol.com

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

Consigned by CAMEO HILLS FARM, AGENT, Montgomery, NY

1931

## ALLSWELL HANOVER

(Two Year Old)

BAY FILLY Foaled March 26, 2017 Tattoo No. 4R962

Main Hall  
Row A  
Stall 38

	Self Possessed 3,1:51.3 -----	Victory Dream 3,1:53.2
Cantab Hall 3,1:54 -----		Feeling Great 3,1:57.3
	Canland Hall 3,1:57 -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3
		Canne Angus 2:03.3h
ALLSWELL HANOVER		
	Yankee Glide 3,1:55.1 -----	Valley Victory 3,1:55.3
Aunt Mel 3,1:54f -----		Gratis Yankee 2,2:03
	Kimmie Hall 2,2:00.3 -----	Striking Sahbra 3,1:56
		Kenwood Scamper

### 1st Dam

**AUNT MEL** 2,1:58; 3,1:54f (\$280,345) by Yankee Glide. 11 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Review S., elim. Peaceful Way S.; second in Kentuckiana Stallion Mgmt T., International Stallion S., leg New Jersey Sires S. at Meadowlands, elim. Goldsmith Maid T.; third in elim. Breeders Crown at Woodbine. At 3, winner New Jersey Fut., Zweig Mem. Filly, Review S., leg (2) and Final New Jersey Sires S. - Green Acres at Freehold, elim. Helen Smith Mem.; second in The Circle City T.; third in Final Hudson Filly T. From 4 previous foals, dam of 3 winners, 2 in 2:00, including:

**AUNT SUSIE** (M) 3,1:56.1f; BT1:55.3s (\$44,016) (Credit Winner). 3 wins at 3. At 3, winner leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Batavia, Yonkers; third in cons. Zweig Mem. Filly, leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Goshen, Tioga, Yonkers.

**EOWYN** (M) 2,1:56.4; BT1:55.2-'19 (\$17,080) (Donato Hanover). 2 wins at 2. At 2, second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Philadelphia.

**Allswell Hanover** (M) BT1:56.2-'19 (\$7,440) (Cantab Hall). Now 2, second in leg Kindergarten Classic Ser. at Tioga.

### 2nd Dam

**KIMMIE HALL** 2,2:00.3; BT1:59.3 (\$2,000) by Striking Sahbra. Winner at 2. At 2, winner leg Early Closer at Lexington. From 9 foals, dam of 6 winners, 1 in 1:55, 3 in 2:00, including:

**AUNT MEL** (M) 2,1:58; 3,1:54f (\$280,345) (Yankee Glide). As above.

**AEQUITAS** 2,Q2:02.2f; 3,1:58f; 4,1:55.3f; BT1:54.2f (\$155,286) (Glidemaster). 10 wins, 3 thru 5. At 2, second in John Simpson Mem. At 3, second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Chester; third in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono.

**KITEFIN HANOVER** (M) 2,Q2:00.2; BT1:56.1 (\$64,985) (Muscles Yankee). Winner at 2. At 2, winner leg New Jersey Sires S. - Green Acres; second in New Jersey Fut.; third in The Standardbred S., leg New Jersey Sires S., Late Closer at Lexington. At 3, second in Final Helen Smith Mem., leg New Jersey Sires S. - Green Acres; third in Lady Suffolk T.

**KEEPSAKE HANOVER** (M) 2,1:58f; BT1:56.2s (\$54,315) (Cantab Hall). Winner at 2. At 2, second in leg Pennsylvania Sires S., Reynolds Mem., Pennsylvania All-Stars, leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. (2); third in Acorn S., leg Kindergarten Classic Ser. at Lexington. Dam of **LINDSEY'S PRIDE** 3,1:56f; 4,1:54.3f-'19 (\$232,524), **BIG WEEZY** 2,1:59.1f; 3,1:57.3h-'19.

**KELSEY HANOVER** (M) 2,Q2:02.1f; BT2:00.1f (\$11,766) (Muscle Massive). Winner at 2. At 2, winner Pennsylvania Fair S.; second in leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. At 3, third in Quaker State Fair S.

Producers: Kimberidge Hanover (dam of **KEGLER HANOVER** 2,Q2:00.3; 3,1:56.3; 1:55.3f-\$243,543, **KIRSI HANOVER** 2,1:56.3f-\$165,964, **KAPOW HANOVER** 2,1:57).

### 3rd Dam

**KENWOOD SCAMPER** by Texas. From 14 foals, dam of 10 winners, 7 in 2:00, including:

**EMILE ANGUS** 2,2:10.3h; 3,1:57.4 (\$191,267) (Garland Lobell). 18 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg Quebec Circuit - B; second in leg Quebec Circuit - B; third in leg Quebec Circuit - A (3), leg Coupe Des Eleveurs. At 3, winner leg and Final Coupe Des Eleveurs, leg Quebec Circuit - A (4), leg Cherry Hill Ser. at Garden State (2); second in leg Quebec Circuit - A, leg Coupe Des Eleveurs, leg Cherry Hill Ser. at Garden State.

Producers: **AMOUR ANGUS** 2,2:08.2f; 3,2:03.1f (\$21,355) (dam of **ANDOVER HALL** 2,1:56.2; 3,1:51.3-\$870,510, **ANGUS HALL** 2,1:54.4z; 3,1:54.3-\$830,654; grandam of **TRIXTON** 2,1:54.4; 3,1:50.3-\$947,057), **Canne Angus** 3,2:06.3h; 2:03.3h (\$36,045) (dam of **CAMERON HALL** 2,1:56; 3,1:54.2; 4,1:53.4-\$1,816,236; grandam of **CANTAB HALL** 2,1:56.1; 3,1:54-\$1,442,303).

**STATEMENT:** This filly is selling to dissolve a partnership. She was a \$100,000 yearling purchase in 2018 that has been race timed in 1:56.2 to date. Unfortunately, she did scope sick after her last start on 10/18/19. Great gaited and the right attitude. Eligible to the Kindergarten, Matron and Goldsmith Maid in 2019. Eligible to PA Sires, Stallion Series, Hambletonian Oaks, Bluegrass, Breeders Crown and more in 2020.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.

Consigned by CAMEO HILLS FARM, AGENT, Montgomery, NY

1932

## I'M WININ HANOVER

(Two Year Old)

BAY FILLY Foaled February 23, 2017 Tattoo No. 5R878

Main Hall  
Row B  
Stall 38

Explosive Matter 3,1:52.3 -----	Cantab Hall 3,1:54 -----	Self Possessed 3,1:51.3
		Canland Hall 3,1:57
	Fireworks Hanover 4,1:55.2 -----	Muscles Yankee 3,1:52.2
		Financial Matters 3,1:59
<b>I'M WININ HANOVER</b>		
	Angus Hall 3,1:54.3 -----	Garland Lobell 3,1:55.3
I'm On Cloud Nine 3,1:54.2 -----		Amour Angus 3,2:03.1f
	Celebrity Angel -----	Yankee Glide 3,1:55.1
		Flickering Halo 3,Q2:03.1

### 1st Dam

**I'M ON CLOUD NINE** 2,1:59.4f; 3,1:54.2 (\$212,890) by Angus Hall. 8 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots at Kawartha; second in leg Ontario Sires S. - Grassroots at Sudbury. At 3, winner elim. and Final Ontario SBOA S., Final Ontario Prep T. at Flamboro, leg (2) and Final Celias Counsel Ser. at Woodbine, elim. Canadian Breeders Champ.; third in elim. Ontario Prep T. at Flamboro. From 3 previous foals, dam of 2 winners, 1 in 1:55, 2 in 2:00, including:

**CLOUD NINE FASHION** (M) 2,1:55.3; 3,1:53.2f-'19; BT1:52.3-'19 (\$251,308) (Muscle Hill). 8 wins at 2 and 3. At 2, winner Bluegrass S., Reynolds Mem., leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser. at Pocono, leg Kindergarten Classic Ser. at Tioga; third in elim. and Final Breeders Crown at Pocono, International Stallion S. At 3, winner cons. Pennsylvania Sires S. at The Meadows, Reynolds Mem.; second in Del Miller Mem., cons. Zweig Mem. Filly.

**I WIN HANOVER** 2,2:01.3h; 3,1:55.4 (\$34,298) (Credit Winner). 3 wins at 2 and 3. At 3, winner Final Robert Keller Ser. at Vernon; second in leg Robert Keller Ser.; third in leg Excelsior Ser. - A at Batavia, Tioga.

I'm Winin Hanover (M) BT2:00.3f-'19 (\$600) (Explosive Matter). Now 2 and racing.

### 2nd Dam

**CELEBRITY ANGEL** BT2:02.2 by Yankee Glide. From 6 foals, dam of 5 winners, 3 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**WILL TAKE CHARGE** 2,1:57.2; 3,1:53; 1:50.3f (\$1,124,448) (Kadabra). 26 wins, 2 thru 6. **O'Brien Older Trotting Horse of the Year in 2018. World Champion.** At 2, winner leg Ontario Sires S. - Gold at Mohawk; second in Ontario Sires S. - Super Final, leg Ontario Sires S. - Gold (3); third in leg Ontario Sires S. - Gold, elim. Breeders Crown at Woodbine. At 3, winner leg Ontario Sires S. - Gold (2); second in Final Goodtimes T., Ontario Sires S. - Super Final, leg Ontario Sires S. - Gold; third in leg Ontario Sires S. - Gold, elim. Goodtimes T. At 5, winner Crawford Farms T., Maxie Lee Mem. at Philadelphia, leg Great Northeast Ser. at Pocono; second in John Cashman Mem., Cutler Mem., elim. Maple Leaf T.; third in Final TVG T. at Meadowlands. At 6, third in IN Harry Harvey Inv., Cutler Mem.

**MADAME SHERRY** (M) 2,1:54.1-'19; BT1:53.1-'19 (\$81,023) (Father Patrick). 2 wins at 2. At 2, winner International Stallion S., leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser.; second in Bluegrass S., leg Pennsylvania Stallion Ser.; third in Final Pennsylvania Stallion Ser.

**BIG MONEY GRIP** 3,1:57f; BT1:56.2 (\$26,674) (Donato Hanover). 3 wins at 3.

**CELEBRATE IT ALL** (M) 3,1:57-'19; BT1:52.4-'19 (\$17,225) (Trixtion). 3 wins at 3. At 3, third in leg Kentucky Sires S. at Lexington.

### 3rd Dam

**FLICKERING HALO** 3,Q2:03.1 (\$3,737) by Bonefish. Winner at 3. From 12 foals, dam of 6 winners, 1 in 1:55, 5 in 2:00, including:

**ALMOST AN ANGEL** (M) 2,1:57.1; 3,1:56 (\$498,577) (Crowning Point). 16 wins at 2 and 3. **Dan Patch 2-Year-Old Trotting Filly of the Year in 1991.** At 2, winner International Stallion S., Bluegrass S., Hayes Mem., leg Kentucky Sires S., elim. Merrie Annabelle T., heat Hoosier Fut., Hanover-Hempt S. At 3, winner World Trotting Derby Filly S., Colonial Lady T., elim. Hambletonian Oaks, Hanover-Hempt S. Dam of **MICHELLE'S ANGEL** 2,1:56.2f; 3,1:54 (\$436,921). Grandam of **ARCHANGEL** 2,1:58.2; 3,1:53.1; 1:50 (\$1,140,972), **SPICY WINGS** 2,1:55.3; 3,1:54.3f (\$570,720).

Producers: **FLUTTERING WINGS** 2,1:58.2; 3,Q1:58.1; BT1:57 (\$305,971) (dam of **FOR A DANCER** 2,1:56; 3,1:54-\$521,127), Foxy Victory (dam of **PERSONAL STYLE** 2,1:55.3; 3,1:53.1; 4,1:53.1-\$778,391; grandam of **TIME TO KILL** 2,1:55.1-\$495,199, **BANKER VOLO** 3,1:52.3f-\$482,013).

**STATEMENT:** This filly is selling to dissolve a partnership. She raced twice this year and was stopped with time to mature. She's a very good gaited, great attitude filly that should develop into a nice 3 yo. She is eligible to PA Sires Stakes, Stallion Series, Arden Downs, Tompkins Geers, Keystone Classic, Hambletonian Oaks, Hudson Filly Trot, Bluegrass, KY Futurity, Breeders Crown and Matron.

The foregoing statement has been prepared by the consignor of this horse. The Sales Company does not confirm or adopt the statement. Bidders are directed to the terms and conditions of sale printed at the front of this catalog for a review of the respective rights and duties of consignor, the Sales Company, and purchasers.